



## **Dalhousie University Archives**

# **Finding Aid - Ronald St. John Macdonald fonds (MS-2-615)**

---

Generated by Dalhousie University Archives on October 08, 2021

Language of description: English

Dalhousie University Archives  
6225 University Avenue, 5th Floor, Killam Memorial Library  
Halifax  
Nova Scotia  
Canada  
B3H 4R2  
Telephone: 902-494-3615  
[Email: archives@dal.ca](mailto:archives@dal.ca)  
<http://dal.ca/archives>  
<https://findingaids.library.dal.ca/ronald-st-john-macdonalds-fonds>

# Ronald St. John Macdonald fonds

## Table of contents

Summary information .....	4
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .....	5
Scope and content .....	5
Notes .....	6
Physical condition .....	6
Access points .....	7
Collection holdings .....	10
Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence (1933 - 2006) .....	10
Correspondence by subject (1952 - 2005) .....	14
Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence by recipient (1954 - 2006) .....	143
Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence by decades (1959 - 2003) .....	227
Records regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's academic work (1823 - 2005) .....	251
Ronald St. John Macdonald's conference records (1972 - 1992) .....	254
Ronald St. John Macdonald's Dalhousie University records (1863 - 1999) .....	258
Ronald St. John Macdonald's publication records (1823 - 2005) .....	289
Ronald St. John Macdonald's speeches and lectures (1965 - 1997) .....	377
Student papers supervised by Ronald Macdonald (1976 - [198-?]) .....	380
United Nations University ([ca. 1969] - 1973) .....	382
Ronald St. John Macdonald's University of Toronto records (1960 - 1999) .....	385
Ronald St. John Macdonald's University of Western Ontario records ([ca. 1959] - 1979) .....	393
Unpublished manuscripts by Ronald St. John Macdonald (1956 - 1989) .....	396
Ronald St. John Macdonald's personal records (1861 - [ca. 2005]) .....	405
Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding awards and honours (1969 - 2003) .....	407
Ronald St. John Macdonald's memorabilia (1877 - 2004) .....	412
Ronald St. John Macdonald's photographs (1861 - [ca. 2005]) .....	433
Ronald St. John Macdonald's professional records ([ca. 1931] - 2004) .....	442
African Society of International Law (1985 - 1989) .....	444
American Society of International Law (1970 - 2002) .....	447
Canadian Council on International Law (1970 - 2000) .....	450
Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights (1945 - 2002) .....	454
Republic of Cyprus (1956 - 1999) .....	483
Department of External Affairs of Canada (1969 - 1977) .....	494
Gulf of Maine case (1958 - 1982) .....	495
International Law Association (1970 - 1990) .....	500

## **Ronald St. John Macdonald fonds**

United Nations ([ca. 1931] - 1999) .....	504
World Academy of Arts and Science (1985 - [ca. 1990]) .....	527

## Summary information

---

**Repository:** Dalhousie University Archives

**Title:** Ronald St. John Macdonald fonds

**Reference code:** MS-2-615

**Date:** 1823 - 2006 (date of creation)

**Language:** Arabic

**Language:** Chinese

**Language:** Dutch

**Language:** English

**Language:** French

**Language:** German

**Language:** Hebrew

**Language:** Italian

**Language:** Latin

**Language:** Portuguese

**Language:** Russian

**Language:** Spanish

**Physical description:** 15.64 m of textual records  
290 photographs ; b&w : 28 x 21.5 cm or smaller  
235 photographs ; col. : 25.4 x 20.2 cm or smaller  
2 contact sheets ; col. : 15 x 10 cm  
19 contact sheets ; b&w : 27.7 x 21.5 cm or smaller  
10 negatives : 10 x 12.5 cm or smaller  
71 negative strips  
8 slides ; col. : 5 x 5 cm  
14 portraits ; col. : 12.5 x 17.5 cm  
12 paintings ; 28.5 x 18.8 cm or smaller  
37 prints ; 25.6 x 37.2 cm or smaller  
1 drawing ; 20 x 25 cm  
3 art pieces  
4 posters ; 59.5 x 89 or smaller  
11 maps ; 90.5 x 57 cm or smaller  
2 mini-cassette tapes ; 30 min.  
5 floppy disks  
1 mini-floppy disk

**Note [generalNote]:**

Preferred citation: [Identification of item], Ronald St. John Macdonald fonds, MS-2-615, Box [box number], Folder [folder number], Dalhousie University Archives, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

---

## **Administrative history / Biographical sketch**

---

### **Note**

Ronald St. John Macdonald was an internationally recognized legal scholar and jurist. He was born 20 August 1928 in Montreal, the son of Col. Ronald St. John Macdonald and Elizabeth Marie (Smith) Macdonald. After finishing his secondary education, he served with the Royal Canadian Navy Volunteer Reserve until his discharge in 1946 as a sub-lieutenant. He earned a BA from St. Francis Xavier University in 1949 and an LLB in 1952 from Dalhousie University. He furthered his legal education at the University of London (LLM, 1954) and Harvard Law School (LLM, 1955). From 1955-1957 he lectured in law at Osgoode Hall (York University), then moved to the University of Western Ontario from 1959-1961. He was appointed to the Faculty of Law at the University of Toronto in 1961, and served there as Dean of the Law from 1967-1972. From 1972-1979 he was Dean of Law at Dalhousie University Law School, where he taught international law from 1979-1990.

He served as a consultant with the Republic of Cyprus from 1974-1978, and was a Canadian representative to the United Nations General Assembly in 1965, 1966, 1968, 1977 and 1990. From 1980-1998 he was the only non-European judge to sit on the European Court of Human Rights, Strasbourg, and in 1984 he was made a member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. He was appointed an Honorary Professor of Law at Peking University from 1986-1998. Other roles included President of the World Academy of Arts and Science (1983-1986). In 1984 he was made an officer of the Order of Canada and in 2000 a Companion of the Order of Canada. Ronald St. John Macdonald died 7 September 2006 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, and is buried in the family plot in the St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church parish cemetery in Lismore, Pictou County.

### **Custodial history**

Records were donated to the Dalhousie University Archives by Ronald St. John Macdonald in 17 accessions between 1990 and 2006.

---

## **Scope and content**

---

Fonds comprises Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his personal, academic, and professional activities as a jurist, judge, and professor. Records include those related to Macdonald's involvement with Osgoode Hall, University of Western Ontario, University of Toronto, Dalhousie University, the European Court of Human Rights, the Hague, Peking University, World Academy of Arts and Science, Canadian Council of International Law, United Nations, Institute of International Law, African Society of International Law, British Institute of International Law, Canadian Institute of International Law,

International Law Association, and others. Records types include correspondence; meeting minutes and agendas; research materials; photographs; newsletters; newspaper clippings; manuscripts; and off-prints.

---

## Notes

---

### Title notes

### Physical condition

Some of the documents are in poor conservation condition. Careful handling is required.

### Arrangement

Fonds is arranged alphabetically and/or chronologically within series and sub-series developed by the processing archivist to retain the creator's record-keeping practices to the greatest possible extent.

### Restrictions on access

Some of the materials have access restrictions.

### Conditions governing use

Materials do not circulate and must be used in the Archives and Special Collections Reading Room. Materials may be under copyright. Contact departmental staff for guidance on reproduction.

### Related material

See the Ronald St. John Macdonald fonds held by the Nova Scotia Archives, Nova Scotia, Canada. Information about the fonds is available in:

<https://memoryns.ca/ronald-st-john-macdonald-fonds>

Relates materials may be found in the Dr. R. St. John Macdonald collection at St. Francis Xavier University Archives, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Information about the collection is available in:

<https://gencat5.eloquent-systems.com/webcat/request/Action?>

[ClientSession=18b4e683:17728b6750d:-7fc5&UniqueID=6000\\_3355\\_3&TemplateProcessID=6000\\_3355&Prompt\[0\]=&ProcessID=6000\\_3363\(0\)&KeyValues=KEY\\_39449](https://gencat5.eloquent-systems.com/webcat/request/Action?ClientSession=18b4e683:17728b6750d:-7fc5&UniqueID=6000_3355_3&TemplateProcessID=6000_3355&Prompt[0]=&ProcessID=6000_3363(0)&KeyValues=KEY_39449)

### Accruals

Further accruals are not expected.

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
- **Level of detail:** Full

- **Status description:** Final
- 

## Access points

---

- Borgese, Elisabeth Mann (subject)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Computer disks / tapes (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Cartographic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Posters (documentary form)
- Postcards (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Contracts (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
- Certificates (documentary form)
- Drawings (documentary form)
- Sheet music (documentary form)
- Paintings (documentary form)
- Prints (documentary form)
- Research notes (documentary form)
- Portrait (documentary form)
- Maps (documentary form)
- Faculty papers (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Authors (subject)
- Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Research notes (subject)

- Law schools (subject)
- Economic development (subject)
- Science (subject)
- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Legal history (subject)
- Awards (subject)
- Fisheries (subject)
- Human rights (subject)
- Canadian literature (subject)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Prime Ministers (subject)
- Libraries (subject)
- Conference proceedings (subject)
- Lectures and lecturing (subject)
- Medicine (subject)
- Education (subject)
- Strikes and lockouts (subject)
- Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- Vietnam War (subject)
- Questionnaires (subject)
- Drugs (subject)
- Environmental monitoring (subject)
- Broadcasting (subject)
- Agriculture (subject)
- Order of Canada (subject)
- Premiers (Canada) (subject)
- Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
- Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
- Politicians (subject)
- Songbooks (subject)
- Music (subject)
- World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
- Farm life (subject)
- Government - Provincial (subject)
- Canada--Politics and government (subject)
- Social planning (subject)
- Politics (subject)
- History--Study and teaching (subject)
- Discrimination (subject)
- Race (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Cyprus (place)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- London (England) (place)
- New York (N.Y.) (place)
- Geneva (Switzerland) (place)



- Beijing (China) (place)
- Tokyo (Japan) (place)
- Washington (D.C.) (place)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- London (Ont.) (place)
- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- Victoria (B.C.) (place)
- Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
- Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
- Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
- Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
- Moncton (N.B.) (place)
- Calgary (Alta.) (place)
- San Diego (Calif.) (place)
- Rome (Italy) (place)
- Annapolis Royal (N.S.) (place)
- Minneapolis (Minn.) (place)
- Cambridge (Mass.) (place)
- Windsor (Ont.) (place)
- New Haven (Conn.) (place)
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany) (place)
- Scarborough (Ont.) (place)
- Edinburgh (Scotland) (place)
- Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- Athens (Ga.) (place)
- Saint John (N.B.) (place)
- Hague (Netherlands) (place)
- Lisbon (Portugal) (place)
- Oslo (Norway) (place)
- Florence (Italy) (place)
- Oxford (England) (place)
- Hong Kong (China) (place)
- Cleveland (O.H.) (place)
- Kingston (Ont.) (place)
- Québec (Québec) (place)
- Berlin (Germany) (place)
- Zagreb (Croatia) (place)
- Berkeley (Calif.) (place)
- Kitchener (Ont.) (place)
- Vienna (Austria) (place)
- Paris (France) (place)
- Santa Barbara (Calif.) (place)
- Cambridge (England) (place)
- Birmingham (England) (place)
- Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) (place)

- Prague (Czech Republic) (place)
- Moscow (Russia) (place)
- Mumbai (India) (place)
- Philadelphia (Pa.) (place)
- Boulder (Colo.) (place)
- Brussels (Belgium) (place)
- New Delhi (India) (place)
- Strasbourg (France) (place)
- Whitehorse (Yukon) (place)
- Milano (Italy) (place)
- Madrid (Spain) (place)
- Los Angeles (Calif.) (place)
- Hamburg (Germany) (place)
- Charlottetown (P.E.I.) (place)
- Waterloo (Ont.) (place)
- Dublin (Ireland) (place)
- Digby (N.S. : County) (place)
- Bridgewater (N.S.) (place)
- Antigonish (N.S.) (place)
- Pictou (N.S.) (place)
- Utrecht (Netherlands) (place)
- Dakar (Senegal) (place)
- Poznan (Poland) (place)

---

## Collection holdings

---

### **Series: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence

Date: 1933 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises correspondence regarding Macdonald's professional and academic involvement with institutions including Osgoode Hall, University of Western Ontario, University of Toronto, Dalhousie University, the European Court of Human Rights, the Hague, Peking University, World Academy of Arts and Science, Canadian Council of International Law, United Nations, Institute of International Law, African Society of International Law, British Institute of International Law, Canadian Institute of International Law, International Law Association, and others. Series also contains correspondence between Ronald St. John Macdonald and individuals including Joseph Philippe Pierre Yves Elliott Trudeau, Paul E. Martin, Jean Chrétien, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Wang Tieya, A. Donat Pharand, and others.

Physical description: 741 cm of textual records  
36 photographs ; b&w : 28 x 21.5 cm or smaller

24 photographs ; col. : 25 x 20 cm or smaller  
1 drawing ; 20 x 25 cm  
2 posters; 28 x 40 cm or smaller  
2 mini-cassette tapes ; 30 min.  
1 floppy disk

Language of the material:

Arabic  
Chinese  
Dutch  
English  
French  
German  
Hebrew  
Italian  
Portuguese  
Russian  
Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

Correspondence may be found in other series and sub-series as a consequence of the creator's record-keeping practices.

Physical condition:

Some of the documents are in poor conservation condition. Careful handling is required.

Arrangement:

Series and sub-series are structured to reflect Ronald St. John Macdonald's filing system.

Restrictions on access:

Some of the materials may have access restrictions.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Computer disks / tapes (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Posters (documentary form)
- Postcards (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Contracts (documentary form)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Authors (subject)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Faculty papers (subject)
- Economic development (subject)
- Science (subject)
- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Legal history (subject)
- Awards (subject)
- Fisheries (subject)
- Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- Human rights (subject)
- Canadian literature (subject)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Prime Ministers (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- London (England) (place)
- New York (N.Y.) (place)
- Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- Beijing (China) (place)
- Tokyo (Japan) (place)
- Washington (D.C.) (place)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- London (Ont.) (place)
- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)

- Victoria (B.C.) (place)
- Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
- Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
- Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
- Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
- Moncton (N.B.) (place)
- Calgary (Alta.) (place)
- San Diego (Calif.) (place)
- Rome (Italy) (place)
- Cyprus (place)
- Annapolis Royal (N.S.) (place)
- Minneapolis (Minn.) (place)
- Cambridge (Mass.) (place)
- Windsor (Ont.) (place)
- New Haven (Conn.) (place)
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany) (place)
- Scarborough (Ont.) (place)
- Edinburgh (Scotland) (place)
- Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- Athens (Ga.) (place)
- Saint John (N.B.) (place)
- Hague (Netherlands) (place)
- Lisbon (Portugal) (place)
- Oslo (Norway) (place)
- Florence (Italy) (place)
- Oxford (England) (place)
- Hong Kong (China) (place)
- Cleveland (O.H.) (place)
- Kingston (Ont.) (place)
- Cairo (Egypt) (place)
- Québec (Québec) (place)
- Berlin (Germany) (place)
- Zagreb (Croatia) (place)
- Berkeley (Calif.) (place)
- Kitchener (Ont.) (place)
- Vienna (Austria) (place)
- Paris (France) (place)
- Santa Barbara (Calif.) (place)
- Cambridge (England) (place)
- Birmingham (England) (place)
- Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) (place)
- Prague (Czech Republic) (place)
- Moscow (Russia) (place)
- Mumbai (India) (place)
- Philadelphia (Pa.) (place)
- Boulder (Colo.) (place)
- Brussels (Belgium) (place)

- New Delhi (India) (place)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
  - Whitehorse (Yukon) (place)
  - Milano (Italy) (place)
  - Madrid (Spain) (place)
  - Los Angeles (Calif.) (place)
  - Hamburg (Germany) (place)
  - Charlottetown (P.E.I.) (place)
  - Waterloo (Ont.) (place)
  - Dublin (Ireland) (place)
  - Digby (N.S. : County) (place)
- 

### **Subseries: Correspondence by subject**

Title: Correspondence by subject

Date: 1952 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries contains Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding a wide range of subjects, including his visits to China, his research on the teaching of international law at Canadian universities and other topics, the development of various of his books, Dalhousie University, Dalhousie Law School Journal, Dalhousie Law School centenary, the Hague, the United Nations, the Canadian Council on International Law, and many other matters. Subseries contains correspondence between Ronald St. John Macdonald and different individuals, including Paul Martin, Quing-nan Meng, Edgar Gold, Paul Fauteux, Dominique Alheritiere, Tom Hick, R. C. Strother, W.A. MacKay, Wang Fusun, J.D. Kingham, Patti Allen, John Vandermeulen, Rene Jean Dupuy, M.C.W. Pinto, Jacqueline Dauchy, Leo Nevas, Avard Bishop, Charles B. Bourne, John Willis, and many others.

Physical description: 336.7 cm of textual records

24 photographs ; b&w : 20 x 25 cm or smaller

6 photographs ; col. : 25 x 20 cm or smaller

2 posters ; 28 x 40 cm or smaller

2 mini-cassette tapes ; 30 min.

Language of the material:

Arabic

Chinese

Dutch

English

French

German

Hebrew

Italian

Portuguese  
Russian  
Spanish

Arrangement:

Subseries are structured to reflect Ronald St. John Macdonald's filing system.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Posters (documentary form)
- Postcards (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Authors (subject)
- Faculty papers (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Economic development (subject)
- Science (subject)
- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Legal history (subject)
- Awards (subject)
- Fisheries (subject)
- Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

- Canadian literature (subject)
- Prime Ministers (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- London (England) (place)
- New York (N.Y.) (place)
- Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- Beijing (China) (place)
- Tokyo (Japan) (place)
- Washington (D.C.) (place)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)
- Moscow (Russia) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- Stockholm (Sweden) (place)
- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- Paris (France) (place)
- London (Ont.) (place)
- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- Victoria (B.C.) (place)
- Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
- Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
- Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
- Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
- Moncton (N.B.) (place)
- Calgary (Alta.) (place)
- San Diego (Calif.) (place)
- Rome (Italy) (place)
- Cyprus (place)
- Annapolis Royal (N.S.) (place)
- Minneapolis (Minn.) (place)
- Cambridge (Mass.) (place)
- Windsor (Ont.) (place)
- New Haven (Conn.) (place)
- Brussels (Belgium) (place)
- Frankfurt am Main (Germany) (place)
- Scarborough (Ont.) (place)
- Edinburgh (Scotland) (place)
- Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
- Athens (Ga.) (place)
- Saint John (N.B.) (place)
- Hague (Netherlands) (place)
- Lisbon (Portugal) (place)
- Oslo (Norway) (place)
- Florence (Italy) (place)
- Oxford (England) (place)
- Hong Kong (China) (place)
- Cleveland (O.H.) (place)



**File: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Harvard Law School developments**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Harvard Law School developments

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 1

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Massachusetts (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Andre Donat Pharand's work**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Andre Donat Pharand's work

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 2

Date: 2004 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Thea E. Smith about Andre Donat Pharand's work. File includes Ronald St. John Macdonald's handwritten notes on the subject.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his articles and books**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his articles and books

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 3

Date: 1987 - 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Barbara Kwiatkowska, Philip Girard, Haralambros Athanosopoulos, C.L.M. Fennes, R. Wolfrum, and others.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding biographical materials of contributors of his book "Canadian perspectives on international law and organization"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding biographical materials of contributors of his book "Canadian perspectives on international law and organization"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 1

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including L.C. Green, Professor Friedmann, J.P. Wolfe, J.G. Castel, J.W. Samuels, Percy E. Corbett, Helen Henderson, and others.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Authors (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Bob Hope Invitational Golf Tournament and the Civilian/Military Institute**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Bob Hope Invitational Golf Tournament and the Civilian/Military Institute

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 4

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with D.R Adamson, Robert F. Dwyer, Donald R. Seawell, and Randolph L. Simmons, regarding a symposium and golf tournament organized by the Civilian/Military Institute.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folders 5 - 10; MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 11; and MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his visits to China**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his visits to China

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folders 5 - 10; MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 11; and MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 11

Date: 1972 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence about Ronald St. John Macdonald's trips to China - which started as part of the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) assignment to strengthening training and research in selected key universities in China - with different individuals, including Bai Gui-Mei, Zhao Zhenjiang, Wang Tieya, Yaoyuan Xia, Luo Hao Cai, Tony T.L. Chang, Eiichi Fukatsu, Masao Nakayama, Zhang Wen-pu, Fritz von Klein, Wang Xuex hen, Xue Mo-hong, Zhu Qiwu, Wei Min, Judith Ogden Bullitt, Randle Edwards, Peter Hoffman, Maarten Bos, Luzius Wildhaber, Eugene V. Rostow, Jeremy Thomas, John Churchill, Nessim Shallon, Roberto Ago, and others. File contains newspaper clippings, manuscripts, and handwritten notes about international law in China, including two versions of Macdonald's paper "the People's Republic of China and the International Court of Justice". File includes a letter from Bai Gui-Mei to Mairi Macdonald.

Physical description: 11.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Tokyo (Japan) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding common heritage**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding common heritage

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 12

Date: 1991 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Michael MccGwire, Shabtai Rosenne, Arvid Pardo, and Renate Platzoder. File includes a letter from Elisabeth Mann Borgese to Fred Crickard.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Chinese students interested in attending to Dalhousie University Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Chinese students interested in attending to Dalhousie University Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 1, Folder 11

Date: 1981 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Cheng-xu Wang, Tung Shih-chung, Chen Tiqiang, Xiao Yiong-qing, Kui-mei Bai, Shijian Mo, Liu dao-yu, Frank M. Covert, and others.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 2 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 3, Folders 1 - 8; MS-2-615, Box 4, Folders 1 - 10; MS-2-615, Box 5, Folders 1 - 7; and MS-2-615, Box 6, Folders 1 - 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 2 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 3, Folders 1 - 8; MS-2-615, Box 4, Folders 1 - 10; MS-2-615, Box 5, Folders 1 - 7; and MS-2-615, Box 6, Folders 1 - 8

Date: 1963 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Gary M. Keyes, Peter B. Waite, Christian L. Wiktor, Duncan MacIntosh, Bruce H. Wildsmith, Bruce Archibald, A.S. Abel, Jeremy Akerman, Gaetano Arangio-Ruiz, I.F.G. Baxter, J. Alan Beesley, Charles B. Bourne, W.F. Bowker, Alexander B. Campbell, Lorne O. Clarke, F.V. Garcia-Amador, Edvard Hambro, Ivan L. Head, Henry D. Dicks, Marsh Jeanneret, Bora Laskin, Fraser Mooney, Harold Nelson, Martin O'Connell, Diana M. Priestly, Susan Ruether, Dalton Bales, Egon Schwelb, Grant Hammond, A.R. Thomson, K.T. Leffek, C.D. Beeby, James B. Chadwick, J.F. Leddy, R.J. McCleave, J.J. Santa-Pinter, Thomas Sloan, Kamleshwar Das, John W. Holmes, Kenneth Jarvis, Paul Martin, Marc Ancel, Richard Arens, Leon A. Bagramov, Antonio Cassese, Jonathan Guss, E.W. Innes, Randall Ivany, Donald W. Mac Donald, Allan J. MacEachen, Hans Mohr, E.W. Whelpton, Arthur S. Pattillo, Leon E. Trakman, Hugh M. Kindred, A. John Yogis, Innis Christie, Alex C. Castles, Patrick J. Cihon, Gordon S. Cowan, R. Desjardins, Yoram Dinstein, Virendra Kumar, Debbie Lynkowski, Donald S. Macdonald, Ronald A. MacDonald, David C. MacDonald, Harrison E. Tucker, Wm. J. Van Veen, Michael Terry Hertz, Donald H. Clark, J.L. Dubinsky, H.W. Arthurs, Nabuya Bamba, Thomas R. Berger, Edmund Morris, Manfred Lachs, Kaldone G. Nweihed, Thomas Maxwell, Otto E. Lang, Allan J. Gotlieb, Ralph Gibson, Gregory T. Evans, Christopher S. Axworthy, Ronald Basford, Gerard Bertrand, R.G.L. Fairweather, Samuel Freedman, Peter E. Darby, Thea E. Smith, Vaughan Black, W.H. Jost, Rudiger Wolfrum, Richard W. Bauman, Joseph G. Jabbra, James Vorenberg, Evelyne Meltzer, Debra Johansen, Howard C. Clark, Jill Shlossberg, W. Brent Cotter, Richard Devlin, A. Donat Pharand, Arthur J. Hanson, Horace Krever, and others, regarding a wide range of subjects during his deanship and professorship at Dalhousie University. File includes a booklet for the proceeding in honour of Mr. Justice Brennan, the Dalhousie Gazette, vol. 116, number 23 of March 1984, Dalhousie News, vol. 29, No. 15 of June 1999, Dalhousie Law School newsletter, vol. 2, no. 8 of February 1976, Dalhousie Faculty Association dialogue, vol. 2, no. 1 of March 1989, Dalhousie Law Journal, vol. 14, no. 2 of November 1991, Dalhousie University Law and Technology Institute newsletter, issue 3 of October 2004, the Canadian Association of Law Teachers bulletin of January and March of 1989, Dalhousie University Stewardship report for

1986, Dalhousie University Faculty of Graduate Studies Council, Dalhousie University Faculty of Law Council, Dalhousie University Faculty of Law Executive Committee and Dalhousie University Senate meeting minutes and notices from 1982 to 1990, and a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with unidentified people taken in September of 1987. File may include Ronald St. John Macdonald's personal correspondence. File also contains correspondence from Ronald St. John Macdonald's deanship and professorship period in the University of Toronto Law School from 1971 to 1972, and 1991 to 1992, respectively. File includes materials regarding Dalhousie Law School centenary celebrations.

Physical description: 54.5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 25 x 20 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Hebrew

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises 39 folders with correspondence pertaining to different periods:

MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 2 - 7 contains records from 1963 to 1990.

MS-2-615, Box 3, Folders 1 - 8 contains records from 1967 to 1999.

MS-2-615, Box 4, Folders 1 -10 contains records from 1971 to 1990.

MS-2-615, Box 5, Folders 1 - 7 contains records from 1977 to 2004.

MS-2-615, Box 6, Folders 1 - 8 contains records from 1984 to 2001.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 39 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)



- Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Moscow (Russia) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 6, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Archives fire**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Archives fire

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 6, Folder 9

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including John H.Dickey, Irving C. Pink, Donald McInnes, and others.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 8; and MS-2-615, Box 7, Folders 1 - 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Centenary**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Centenary

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 8; and MS-2-615, Box 7, Folders 1 - 14

Date: 1981 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including David G. Newman, Ronald W. McCabe, Peter W. Baldwin, Patricia Palmer, W.A. MacKay, Morton J. Horwitz, George Cooper, Peter Burns, George Bain, John Willis, Rene James Morin, Richard Hatfield, Al MacBain, Andre Ouellet, Robert A. Stein, W.H.R. Charles, H.A. Taylor, and others, regarding lectures, flight arrangements for guests, publicity, and other topics for the Dalhousie Law School centenary celebrations, as Ronald St. John Macdonald was chairman of the Dalhousie Law School Centennial Committee. File also includes printed materials such as a commemorative stamp bulletin for the centenary celebration by Canada Post, a photograph of an unidentified man, newspaper clippings, and handwritten notes regarding the celebration.

Physical description: 13.5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; b&w : 5 x 7 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 15 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law (subject)

- Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 8, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Convocation for his doctor of law honoris causa degree**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Convocation for his doctor of law honoris causa degree

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 8, Folder 1

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 8, Folders 2 - 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Journal**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Journal

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 8, Folders 2 - 18

Date: 1972 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Sharon Messinger, Marc Ancel, Bernard L. Adell, Thomas Allen Levy, Stanley M. Beck, John B. Ballem, Donald H. Clark, R.G. Watson, W.H Charles, M.R Goode, Doyen Jacques Anctil, Brian Derrah, Jean-Yves Grenon, John E.C. Brierley, John D. Camus, J.R.S. Prichard, Robert D. Bureau, Donald Greig, John D. Whyte, J. Dawkins, Michael Deturbide, John A. Yogis, Frederick H. Zemans, Steven Baldwin, and others, regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's activities with

the development of the Dalhousie Law School Journal. File includes manuscripts, handwritten notes, photographs of John Willis, and research materials on John Willis for the special edition of Dalhousie Law School Journal of 1983.

Physical description: 12 cm of textual records

3 photographs ; b&w : 20 x 25 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Italian

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 17 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 6, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Faculty Council**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie Law School Faculty Council

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 6, Folder 10

Date: 1984 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Dalhousie University Faculty of Law memos regarding Dalhousie Law School Faculty Council.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie University and the University of Toronto**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie University and the University of Toronto

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folder 1

Date: 1986 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Wade MacLauchlan, Leon E. Trakman, Dan Soberman, R.C.B. Risk, Philip Gerard, Tom Travis, and others, related to Ronald St. John Macdonald's professorship period at Dalhousie University and the University of Toronto. File includes newspaper clippings on different topics of Ronald St. John Macdonald's interest.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie University Faculty Association**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie University Faculty Association

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 9

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a Dalhousie University memo from Dianne Pothier regarding the negotiation between Dalhousie University and Dalhousie Faculty association in 1988. File includes seven Dalhousie Faculty Association newsletters on the subject.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie University Faculty of Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie University Faculty of Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folder 2

Date: 1972 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including James A. Rendall, Paul Thomas, W.H. Dean, Leon E. Trakman, Gwen Verge, Christine Boyle, and others, regarding Dalhousie University Faculty of Law activities. File includes the curriculum vitae of Robert A. Street and Gary Davis.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie University Faculty of Law Graduate Studies Committee**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Dalhousie University Faculty of Law Graduate Studies Committee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 10

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a Dalhousie University Faculty of Law memo addressed to Graduate Studies Committee regarding a complete list of graduate students for 1978 and 1979.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folders 5 - 10 - Correspondence regarding the development of the book *The Practice of Freedom: Canadian Essays on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms***

Title: Correspondence regarding the development of the book *The Practice of Freedom: Canadian Essays on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms*

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folders 5 - 10

Date: 1975 -1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Richard A. Falk, H.W. Arthurs, J. George Neuspiel, Herbert Marx, James Leavy, Ronald N. Tucker, W. R. Lederman, J.R. Michaud, Alan Grant, Paul A. Crepeau, and others, as well as Macdonald's notes.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across six folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)



- Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding graduate studies at Dalhousie University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding graduate studies at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folder 11

Date: 1988 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Dalhousie University memos regarding graduate studies at the University. File includes reports and handwritten notes on the subject, and a Dalhousie Law School Graduate Studies Committee meeting minutes of August 1989.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folders 1 and 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his appointment as Dean of the University of Toronto Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his appointment as Dean of the University of Toronto Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including L.A. Allen, H. David Archibald, R.P. Armstrong, H.W. Arthurs, Ranjit S. Hall, J.J MacDonald, A.J McComber, and others, regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's appointment as Dean of the University of Toronto Law School.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his contribution in the judge Louis-Edmond Pettit honouring by the Bruylant periodical**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his contribution in the judge Louis-Edmond Pettit honouring by the Bruylant periodical

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 3

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Pierre Lambert and Louis-Edmond Pettiti, regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's essay for the book in honour of Louis-Edmond Judge Pettiti. File includes an off-print of Ronald St. John Macdonald's article "the Luxembourg preliminary ruling procedure and its possible application in Strasbourg". File also includes a Ronald St. John Macdonald's manuscript with comments on the universal declaration of human rights.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his essay about Nicolas Valticos' professional achievements**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his essay about Nicolas Valticos' professional achievements

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 4

Date: 1997 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with L.A. Sicilianos regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's essay for the book in honour of Nicolas Valticos. File includes an off-print of Ronald St. John Macdonald's article "supervision of the execution of the judgments of the European Court of Human Rights".

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his lecture at Pace University School of Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his lecture at Pace University School of Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 5

Date: 1995 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Kim Forcino, Marc Weitzke, Arlene Mund, Richard L. Ottinger, Surya Prakash Sinha, and others, regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's participation at the annual Blaine Sloan Lecture at Pace University School of Law. File includes pamphlets regarding the lecture.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his lectures at the Hague Academy of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his lectures at the Hague Academy of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 6

Date: 1975 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Rene-Jean Dupuy, P.J.G. Kapteyn, Manfred Lachs, and others, regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's lecture at the Hague Academy of International Law.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his application for PhD degree for external students at the University of London**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his application for PhD degree for external students at the University of London

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 7

Date: 1957 - 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including L.E. Ball, Georg Schwarzenberger, E.C. Roberts, and others.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his research on the Dalhousie University Law School history between 1965 and 1992**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his research on the Dalhousie University Law School history between 1965 and 1992

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 8

Date: 1990 - 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including E.C. Harris, Leon E. Trakman, Christine Boyle, John Gratwick, and others. File includes handwritten notes and annotated typescripts on the subject.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 8 x 9 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Scotland (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his research on the history of the Canadian Office of Legal Adviser**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his research on the history of the Canadian Office of Legal Adviser

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 9

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including E. Russell Hopkins, D.M. McRea, Max Wershof, and others.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his research on the teaching of international law at Canadian universities**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his research on the teaching of international law at Canadian universities

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 10

Date: 1979 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Lakshman, Edward Sheffield, Maxwell Cohen, and others. File includes typescripts, handwritten notes, Review '88 Outlook '89 periodical and North-South news, no. 7, of 1988-89 by the North-South Institutes, and newspaper clippings. File contains materials about Osgood Hall Law School and two typescripts regarding Dalhousie University Archives.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding international law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding international law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 12

Date: 1980 - [ca. 1990] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with J. Gillies Wetter and R. P. Anand. File includes typescript on the subject.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:



English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding McGill University Law School history and the teaching of international law at the University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding McGill University Law School history and the teaching of international law at the University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 10, Folder 13

Date: 1978 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including John P. Humphrey, Jean-Louis Magdalenat, Armand de Mestral, S.B. Frost, and others. File includes research materials on the subject, including typescripts, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, and other records.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 6, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding McGill University Institute of Air and Space Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding McGill University Institute of Air and Space Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 6, Folder 11

Date: 1973 - 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maxwell Cohen, A.B. Rosevear, and Ivan A. Vlastic.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Myers S. McDougal**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Myers S. McDougal

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 7

Date: 1994 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including H. Peter Stern, Myres S. MacDougal, W.M. Reisman, Anthony T. Kronman, Cheryl A. DeFilippo, and others. File

includes newspaper clippings, two mini-cassettes with an interview with Myres S. MacDougal, transcripts of an interview with Myres S. MacDougal, and other materials.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records  
2 mini-cassette tapes ; 30 min.

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding new staff at the University of Western Ontario**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding new staff at the University of Western Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 1

Date: 1959 - 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Arghyrios A. Fatouros, W. Friedman, G.E. Hall, and others.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folders 2 and 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding nuclear-free zones and hazardous waste regulation**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding nuclear-free zones and hazardous waste regulation

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folders 2 and 3

Date: 1970 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Harlan Cleveland, Kendall Kidder, Jens Evensen, S. Gustafsson Yoshito Kita, Bruce Childs, and others. File includes manuscripts, newspaper clippings, and handwritten notes regarding the subject.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding publishing articles in Dalhousie Law Journal**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding publishing articles in Dalhousie Law Journal

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 4

Date: 1974 - 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with D.N. MacCormick, Keith Jobson, W.E. Butler, and David Mullan.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folders 5 - 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Quing-nan Meng's studies at Dalhousie Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Quing-nan Meng's studies at Dalhousie Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folders 5 - 8

Date: 1981 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Quing-nan Meng, Edgar Gold, Paul Fauteux, Dominique Alheritiere, Tom Hick, R. C. Strother, W.A. MacKay, Wang Fusun, J.D. Kingham, Patti Allen, John Vandermeulen, and others. File includes newspaper clippings, pamphlets, annotated manuscripts, and handwritten notes related to the subject.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Queen's University Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Queen's University Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 9

Date: 1973 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John Claydon, Hugh J. Lawford, and Carol M. Creighton.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Kingston (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folders 10 - 13 and 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding reference letters for students and colleagues**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding reference letters for students and colleagues

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folders 10 - 13 and 17

Date: 1985 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals and institutions, including the London School of Economics and Political Science, Queen's University, John Willis, Hugh G.R. Paton, Elizabeth Adjin-Tettey, Jonnette Watson Hamilton, Fiona Cownie, Carolyn Sappideen, Ved Nanda, and others.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding research grant applications**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding research grant applications

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 14

Date: 1976 - 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with David Braybrooke, K.T. Leffek, Mireille Badour, Irene Eikle, Arthur Blanchette, and C.M. Peacock. File includes financial ledgers.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding scholarships for Chinese students at Dalhousie University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding scholarships for Chinese students at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 15

Date: 1980 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Alton A. Lomas, Suzanne H. Azis, Sheng Yu, A.J. MacIntosh, Quing-nan Meng, Zhiguo Gao, and others. File includes



newspaper clippings, a pamphlet, and handwritten notes related to the subject. Most of the materials are regarding the period between 1980 and 1982.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Shi Ying-Han's studies at Dalhousie University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Shi Ying-Han's studies at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 11, Folder 16

Date: 1985 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Elizabeth Racicot, T.A. Bernes, Shi Ying-Han, W. Douglas Newkirk, Jean Claude Frachebourg, Douglas M. Johnston, and others. File includes newspaper clippings and handwritten notes related to the subject.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the student exchange program between Dalhousie Law School and Peking University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the student exchange program between Dalhousie Law School and Peking University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 1

Date: 1983 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Peter Hoffman, H.L. O'Brien, Edgar Gold, Zhang Long-xiang, Ni Meng-xung, Qui mei Bai, and others. File contains a photocopy of the memorandum of agreement between Dalhousie Law School and the Institute of International Law of the University of Beijing and correspondence regarding Quing-nan Meng's thesis.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Contracts (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folders 2 - 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the African Society of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the African Society of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folders 2 - 4

Date: 1989 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Emile K.M Yakpo. File includes meeting minutes of the African Society of International Law and of the British Institute of International and Comparative Law.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 5

Date: 1966 - 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including H. David Archibald, V.H.K. Lang, and others.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding a legal agenda for peace**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding a legal agenda for peace

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 6

Date: 1974 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Louis B. Sohn and Henry T. King.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cleveland (O.H.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folders 7 - 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the American Society of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the American Society of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folders 7 - 14

Date: 1970 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Eli Whitney Debevoise, John Lawrence Hargrove, W.H. Montgomery, Bryan F. MacPherson, Tad Daley, Michael P. Scharf, and others. File includes the American Society of International Law letter to members from 1961 to 1962, and 1971, a notice of proposed amendments to the constitution of the society, a photocopy of the American Society of International Law newsletter of May to July 1986, an issue of the American Society of International Law interest group on the United Nations decade of international law newsletter of December 1992, February 1993, and March 1995, an issue of the American Society of International Law newsletter of January to February 1995, a World Association for World Federation special report of November 1989.

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the bibliography on legal education in Canada**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the bibliography on legal education in Canada

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 15

Date: [ca. 1989] - 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Judith Fingard, William A.W. Neilson, Margaret A. Banks, Constance Backhouse, and Patricia Hughes. File contains annotated typescripts and handwritten notes related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 12; and MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the British Institute of International and Comparative Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the British Institute of International and Comparative Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 12; and MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 16

Date: 1972 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including A.J. Lang, Lord Denning, H.H. Marshall, R.J. Lands, Hazy Fox, and others. File includes meeting notices, meeting agendas, and a report from the British Institute of International and Comparative Law Council of Management, and other printed materials.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 17

Date: 1969 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including D.M. Michols, John Munro, C.D. Allen D.E. Sloan, and others. File includes a report on the activities of the Canada Pension Plan Division of March 1970, a report on the activities of the Department of National Health and Welfare for 1969 and 1970, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folders 18 and 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Bar Review**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Bar Review

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folders 18 and 19

Date: 1971 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with J.G. Castel, John Willis, and Alex C. Castles.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English



Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 20 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Human Rights Commission**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Human Rights Commission

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folder 20

Date: 1967 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence forwarded to Ronald St. John Macdonald that is related to the subject. File contains a letter from Donald S. Frey to Ronald St. John Macdonald, Includes proposals for the creation of an independent Canadian organization for Human Rights, and other records related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)

- Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folders 21 and 22 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Institute for International Affairs**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Institute for International Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 12, Folders 21 and 22

Date: 1971 - 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Robert W. Reford, Murray R. Maynard, Dagmar Wichmar, J. Alex Langford, Roland Michener, and others. File includes Canadian Institute for International Affairs meeting notices, agendas and minutes from the period between 1971 and 1979.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 13 and 14; and MS-2-615, Box 13, Folders 1 - 14  
- Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Council  
on International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Council on International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 13 and 14; and MS-2-615, Box 13, Folders 1 - 14

Date: 1971 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Leslie C. Green, Charles M. Dalfen, Alice Desjardins, Ross T. Clarkson, Donat Pharand, K.R. Simmonds, William C. Graham, R.W. MacDowell, A.W. Robertson, M. Debicki, Rene-Jean Dupuy, Gilles Lalande, P.F. Little, John H. Currie, Arch MacKenzie, A.E. Gotlieb, Ivan L. Head, Kenneth Jarvis, Maxwell Cohen, Jorge Castaneda, N.A.M MacKenzie, Paul Mahoney, M.L. Jewett, Stanislas Slosar, Donald J. Fleming, and others. File includes Canadian Council on International Law reports, research proposals, meeting agendas and minutes, bulletins, and other materials. File contains correspondence about John Thomas Peters Humphrey's will and a photocopy of the will.

Physical description: 14 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises 16 folders with materials pertaining to different periods:

MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 13 contains records from 1973 to 1978.

MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 14 contains records from 1992 to 2001.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 1 contains records from 1971 to 1973.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 2 contains records from 1972 to 1975.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 3 contains records from 1973 to 1974.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 4 contains records from 1972 to 1978.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 5 contains records from 1972 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 6 contains records from 1972 to 1973.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 7 contains records from 1973 to 1984.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 8 contains records from 1974.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 9 contains records from 1975.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 10 contains records from 1975 to 1977.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 11 contains records from 1975 to 1998

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 12 contains records from 1973 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 13 contains records from 1978.

MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 14 contains records from 1983.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 16 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian National Group for the International Court of Justice**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian National Group for the International Court of Justice

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folder 15

Date: 1954 - 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence that was forwarded to Ronald St. John Macdonalds. File contains correspondence between different individuals, including Cecil A. Right, M.H. Wershof, R.A. MacKay, W. Friedman, N.A.M. MacKenzie, Clive Parry, and others.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 15

Date: 1975 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Peter C. Dobell, Eric W. Innes, and George C. van Roggen. File Includes two issues of the proceedings of the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Yearbook of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian Yearbook of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 13, Folder 16

Date: 1974 - 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Charles Bourne and Jean Hetu. File includes meeting minutes of the Editorial Board of the Canadian Yearbook of International Law and an excerpt of the book "the international law and policy of human welfare" by Ronald St. John Macdonald.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian-American Committee**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Canadian-American Committee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 1

Date: 1963 - 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Arthur J.R. Smith, Edward English, and R.A. Matthews. File includes newsletters related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 16 and 17; and MS-2-615, Box 14, Folders 2 - 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 16 and 17; and MS-2-615, Box 14, Folders 2 - 18

Date: 1976 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Moffat Hancock, Junos Miklavc, Bernard Adell, Claude Emanuelli, Balfour J. Haley, D.A. Soberman, Richard B. Potter, Gerard J. Wiarda, Antonio LaPergola, Franz Karasek, Herbert Petzold, Janice Paskey, Marc-Andre Eissen, Wolfgang Heinz, Hans Eberhard Wohlfarth, Maggie Nicholson, J. Wolf, George Soros, Alan Stephens, Hans-Peter Furrer, Eva Smith, Franz Matscher, Jutta Brunne, V.S. Vereshchetin, J. Robert S. Pritchard, Luzius Wildhaber, Christine Chinkin, John K. Akpalu, William R. Pace, Adel Omar Sherif, Richard A. Falk, I.I. Lukashuk, Alberto Sanguinetti, Roger S. Clark, J. Callewaert, Rudolf Bernhardt, Rolv Ryssdal, Bakhtiyar Tuzmukhamedov, and others. File includes meeting minutes, reports, handwritten notes, 19 photographs of Ronald St. John Macdonald with a group of unidentified individuals possibly at the European Court of Human Rights in 1993, one photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with Rudolf Bernhardt at the European Court of Human Rights' old deliberation room in 1982, and other materials related to the European Court of Human Rights. File contains a copy of the editor's agreement between Ronald St. John Macdonald and Martinus Nijhoff

Publisher regarding the manuscript "the European system for the protection of human rights" and Bakhtiyar Tuzmukhamedov's resume.

Physical description: 14 cm of textual records

19 photographs ; b&w : 18 x 13 cm

1 photographs ; col. : 9 x 13 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

German

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises 19 folders with materials pertaining to different periods:

MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 16 and 17 contains records from 1976 to 1998.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 2 contains records from 1980 to 1982

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 3 contains records from 1980 to 1981.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 4 contains records from 1982 to 1999.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 5 contains records from 1983 to 1999.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 6 contains records from 1989.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 7 contains records from 1985 to 1994.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 8 contains records from 1990.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 9 contains records from 1983 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 10 contains records from 1991 to 1992.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 11 contains records from 1992 to 1995

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 12 contains records from 1977 to 1995.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 13 contains records from 1990 to 2002.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 14 contains records from 1995.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 15 contains records from 1994 to 2000.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 16 contains records from 1982 to 1996.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 17 contains records from 1998.

MS-2-615, Box 14, Folder 18 contains records from 1998.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 19 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Hong Kong (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 1; and MS-2-615, Box 30, Folders 1 and 2 -  
Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Republic of Cyprus**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Republic of Cyprus

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 1; and MS-2-615, Box 30, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1956 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Akin Emregul, Criton G. Tornaritis, F. Michaelides, M.P. Paidoussis, Stella Souliotim, Andreas Christofides, G.S. Georghallides, Evangelos A. Hadjis, and others, regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's involvement with the Republic of Cyprus constitution development. File includes correspondence related to the subject that was forwarded to Ronald St. John Macdonald, 13 issues of Cyprus bulletins from the period between 1977 and 1980, four issues of the Cyprus Press Digest from May 1975, a copy of the constitutional proposals for Cyprus produced by Lord Radcliffe, newspaper clippings, typescripts, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folders 3 and 4; MS-2-615, Box 15, Folders 2 - 6; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folders 11 and 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Dalhousie University Hearsay magazine**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Dalhousie University Hearsay magazine

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 9, Folders 3 and 4; MS-2-615, Box 15, Folders 2 - 6; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folders 11 and 12

Date: 1976 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Bruce P. Elman, Richard H. Vogel, Patti Allen, John A. Yogis, Jill Shlossberg, Robert G. MacKeigan, Adolf Laufs, Patricia Hyndman, Carol Reardon, Dick Evans, Anita Dubinsky, Bertha Wilson, John Willis, Denne Burchell, Cameron M. Smith, Allan E. Blakeney, Christine Boyle, Betsey Chambers, Lui Gaolong, Brian Derrah, Matthew Garfield, Lorne E. Rozovsky, A.E. Anton, Basil D. Stapleton, Gaylen A. Duncan, and others. File includes a photograph of John J. Copland taken in 1979, a photograph of J.L. Dubinsky possibly taken in the 1980s, newspaper clippings, typescripts, handwritten notes, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 7 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; b&w : 9 x 14 cm

1 photograph ; col. : 10 x 13.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of a commemorative publication honouring F.R. Scott**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of a commemorative publication honouring F.R. Scott

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 7

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Paul A. Crepeau and F.R. Scott.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Canadian literature (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his article "future generations: searching for a system of protection"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his article "future generations: searching for a system of protection"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 8

Date: 1994 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Michelina Bugeja Aquilina, Emmanuel Agius, Stephen Caruana, and Emmanuel Agiue.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his article "international organization courses in law schools: a Canadian comment"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his article "international organization courses in law schools: a Canadian comment"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 9

Date: 1965 - 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Charles B. Bourne, J.G. Castel, W.H. Charles, Maxwell Cohen, R.D. Gibson, and others. File includes the manuscript of the article.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his article "the new Canadian reservations to the optional declaration of acceptance clause"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his article "the new Canadian reservations to the optional declaration of acceptance clause"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 10

Date: 1969 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Charles B. Bourne, Alexander Brady, R.G. Fraser, and A.L. Loubser.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his article "the new lawyer in a trans-national world"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his article "the new lawyer in a trans-national world"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folder 11

Date: 1975 - 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including William C. Graham, David. C. McDonald, Alona E. Evans, Richard B. Allen, and others. File contains the off-print of the article.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Canadian literature (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

- New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folders 12 - 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his book "the Arctic Frontier"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his book "the Arctic Frontier"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 15, Folders 12 - 16

Date: 1963 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Jean Brain, Maxwell Cohen, Moira Dunbar, F.B. Fingland, John W. Holmes, Terence Armstrong, Neil C. Field, Diamond Jenness, Margaret Lantis, Trevor Lloyd, Michael Marsden, Raleigh Parkin, G.W. Rowley, Gordon W. Smith, Frances F. Halpenny, R.J. Sutherland, and others. File includes the Royal Bank of Canada monthly letter, vol. 46, no. 7, of July 1965, handwritten notes, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Arctic regions (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - New York (State) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 16, Folders 1 - 8; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his book "the Canadian perspectives on international law and organizations"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his book "the Canadian perspectives on international law and organizations"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 16, Folders 1 - 8; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 13

Date: 1965 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals and institutions, including University of Toronto Press, J. Alan Beesley, Emilio S. Binavince, Charles B. Bourne, Ian Brownlie, A.A. Fatouros, Leslie C. Green, M. Jean Houston, Nancy Iacobucci, D.V. Kerig, Margaret A. Banks, Andre Defour, Wolfgang Freidman, Allan E. Gotlieb, D. Colyn Williams, Carol M. Creighton, Jean Beetz, W.F. Bowker, N.F.W. Gates, F.E. LaBrie, D.T. Anderson, John Claydon, Vincent Bladen, Robin S. Harris, G.L. Morris, Ivan A. Vlasic, and others. File includes contributors list, contributors' biographical notes, book reviews, and other materials related to the subject,

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-



**File: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 9 - 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his book "towards world constitutionalism: issues in the legal ordering of the world community"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his book "towards world constitutionalism: issues in the legal ordering of the world community"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 2, Folders 9 - 13

Date: 2000 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Antonio Augusto Cancado Trindade, Lindy Melman, Charlotte Ku, Hans Van Aggelin, Douglas Johnston, Margareth H. Ogilvie, Mohammad Javad Zarif, Roberto Mangabeira Unger, R.P. Anand, V.S. Mani, and others. File includes a list of potential contributors, handwritten notes, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 16, Folders 14 and 15; and MS-2-615, Box 17, Folders 1 - 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his book of essays in honour of Wang Tieya**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his book of essays in honour of Wang Tieya

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 16, Folders 14 and 15; and MS-2-615, Box 17, Folders 1 - 7

Date: 1984 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Alan D. Stephens, Lindy Melman, Rao Geping, Georges Abi-Saab, Andres Aguilar Mawdsley, William P. Alford, Hungdah Chiu, Randle R. Edwards, Eiichi Fukatsu, M.W. Janis, Choon-ho Park, Ko Swan Sik, Wang Tieya, Geping Rao, Song Ying, Bruce Archibald, Luo Haocai, Jun Ma, A. Mouri, Teresa Scassa, Daniel Vignes, Elihu Lauterpacht, Robert Jennings, Diederiks-Verschoor, Yoshiro Matsui, Budislav Vukas, Frances Lai, D.W. Greig, Antonio Cassese, Roy S. Lee, M.W. Janis, John M. Rogers, Ruth Foort, Nico Schrijver, Stephen Honey, and others. File includes handwritten notes, a table of content, marketing materials, and other records related to the subject.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 17, Folder 8; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his project "the development of public international law in the 20th century"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his project "the development of public international law in the 20th century"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 17, Folder 8; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 14

Date: 1992 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Kemi Odujirin, Sergei Vinogradov, Igor Lukashuk, Krzysztoof Jan Skubiszewski, Karl Josef Partsch, Grainne de Burca, Vladimir Semenov, and others. File includes handwritten notes and typescripts.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 17, Folders 9 - 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his research on economic sanctions in the international enforcement process**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of his research on economic sanctions in the international enforcement process

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 17, Folders 9 - 11

Date: 1963 - 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including A. Currall, Mahmoud El-Okdah, M. Kisaka, W.H. McConnell, Nancy Cone, Harriet Hornstein, Linda Freidman, Nicholas Volk Jr., George Doxey, Richard W. Judy, and others. File includes handwritten notes, typescripts, newspaper clippings, and other materials related to the research in which Ronald St. John Macdonald tried to publish but wasn't successful and later became a seminar.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Arabic

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 17, Folder 12; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of Niki Tobi's paper "Judge Elias, the law, and all that"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of Niki Tobi's paper "Judge Elias, the law, and all that"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 17, Folder 12; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 3

Date: 1989 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Thea W. Smith, Nikki Tobi, Emile K.M. Yakpo, Alan Stephen, Emanuel G. Bello. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Oxford (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 17, Folders 13 and 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the article "the organization of American states in action"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the article "the organization of American states in action"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 17, Folders 13 and 14

Date: 1962 - 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Angel W. Peluffo, Mario Rodriguez, Richard I. Philips, Manuel E. Egana, Tad Szulc, Mario Garcia Inchaustegui, John M. Fischer, Covey Oliver, Harvey L. Johnson, K.D. Edmonds, and others. File contains handwritten notes and pamphlets related to the subject.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Portuguese

Spanish

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 18, Folders 1 - 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the book "international law and policy of human welfare"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the book "international law and policy of human welfare"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 18, Folders 1 - 8

Date: 1975 - 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including John Clayton, Allan E. Gotlieb, D.A. Hill, Nathan Keyfitz, Gerald L. Morris, J. Allan Beesley, Robert W. Cox, Gerry K. Helleiner, Louis Sabourin, Peter Dijkstra, John Hucker, Ernst-Ulrich Petersmann, Inga Angevaare, Lietha Stokhuyzen, R.G. Blackburn, Ian Brownlie, Marc Ancel, Mohammad K. Nawaz, Charles B. Bourne, Petersen N. Decker, and others. File includes a copy of the agreement between Ronald St. John Macdonald and Sijthoff International Publishing Company B.V., handwritten notes, typescripts, pamphlets, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 18, Folder 9 - 13; MS-2-615, Box 19, Folders 1 and 2; and MS-2-615, Box 20, Folders 1 and 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the book "the European system for the protection of human rights"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the book "the European system for the protection of human rights"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 18, Folder 9 - 13; MS-2-615, Box 19, Folders 1 and 2; and MS-2-615, Box 20, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1986 - 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Herbert Petzold, Franz Matscher, Prince Nicolas de Liechtenstein, Alois Mock, Lindy Melman, Alan Stephens, Goran Melander, Pieter van Dijk, Andrew Clapham, Karl J. Partsch, Jean-Paul Jacque, Mark Eugene Villiger, Paul Mahoney, Anthony Lester, Hans Danelius, Goran Melander, Andrew Drzemczewski, Peter Leuprecht, Jan de Meyer, Soren Prebenson, Malcolm Shaw, Juan Antonio Carrillo Salcedo, M. Melchior, and others. File includes a list of contributors, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, and other materials related to the subject. File also contains the editor's agreement between Ronald St. John Macdonald and Kluwer Academic Publishing B.V. regarding the book "essays in honour of Wang Tieya".

Physical description: 9 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 19, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the book "English Canada speaks out"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the book "English Canada speaks out"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 19, Folder 3

Date: 1991 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John P. Humpfrey, J.L. Granatstein, Allan E. Blakeney, A. Meghji, and Mary Eberts. File includes a typescript related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 19, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the his article on Maxwell Cohen's work**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the his article on Maxwell Cohen's work

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 19, Folder 4

Date: 1989 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including George Curtis, Wilbur F. Bowker, D.T. Anderson, and others.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 19, Folders 5 and 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the legal periodic "current law and social problems"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the legal periodic "current law and social problems"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 19, Folders 5 and 6

Date: 1960 - 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including A.W.R. Carrothers, Paul A. Crepeau, J.L. Edwards, J.L. Edwards, Gerald G. FitzGerald, Jacob Ziegel, and others. File includes handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 19, Folders 7 - 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the study "the structure and process of international law: modern essays in legal philosophy, doctrine, and theory"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the development of the study "the structure and process of international law: modern essays in legal philosophy, doctrine, and theory"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 19, Folders 7 - 9

Date: 1979 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including H.L.A. Hart, Philipps Cahier, Hermann Mosler, Jaroslav Zourek, R.R. Baxter, K. Venkata Ramam, Bozidar Bakotic, Yoram Dinstein, Myres S. MacDougal, W.M. Reisman, Covey T. Oliver, Oscar Schachter, Theodor Schweisfurth, Heribert Franz Koeck, Alexandre Charle Kiss, Daniel Vignes, and others. File includes typescripts related to the subject.

Physical description: 7.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Hebrew

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Moscow (Russia) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his doctor of law honoris causa degree awarded by Southampton Institute**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his doctor of law honoris causa degree awarded by Southampton Institute

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 3

Date: 2001 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Roger Brown.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the establishment of a Canadian Human Rights Commission**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the establishment of a Canadian Human Rights Commission

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 4

Date: 1973 - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John P. Humphrey and Sam Silkin. File includes a newspaper clipping.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - London (England) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the European University Institute**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the European University Institute

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 5

Date: 1990 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Andrew Clapham. File includes marketing materials.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Italian

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Florence (Italy) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding an expansion of the University of Toronto Faculty of Law into an extension building**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding an expansion of the University of Toronto Faculty of Law into an extension building

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 6

Date: 1970 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the University of Toronto Law School faculty members.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folders 7 and 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Foundation for the Development of International Law in Asia**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Foundation for the Development of International Law in Asia

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folders 7 and 8

Date: 1990 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Mary Sun, Ko Swan Sik, Peter Malanczuk, and others. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Chinese

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Georg Schwarzenberger Prize**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Georg Schwarzenberger Prize

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 9

Date: 1973 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including George Schwarzenberger, Donald B. Spence, J. George Neuspiel, Jacod S. Ziegel, Brian Flemming, D.E. Phillips, B.J. Ramcharan, T.O. Elias, and others. File includes handwritten notes and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folders 10 - 12; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Gulf of Maine case**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Gulf of Maine case

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folders 10 - 12; and MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 1

Date: 1981 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including P. Scott, T.F. Wise, Mark MacGuigan, L.H. Legault, Lawrence L. Herman, and others. File includes handwritten notes and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Law (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Fisheries (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)



- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Hague Academy of International Law nomination to the Nobel Peace Prize**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Hague Academy of International Law nomination to the Nobel Peace Prize

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 13

Date: 1972 - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Rene Jean Dupuy, M. de Massas, and others. File includes typescripts related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Awards (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Oslo (Norway) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Hague prize**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Hague prize

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 14

Date: 1998 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including P.J.G. Kapteyn, Bob Lagerwaard, and others. File includes printed materials and typescripts related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Dutch

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Awards (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the High Commission for Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the High Commission for Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 20, Folder 15

Date: 1966 - 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Paul Martin, Margaret Konantz, Marc Schreiber, Max Weshof, and others.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folders 1 - 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Horace Reed Memorial Lectures at Dalhousie University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Horace Reed Memorial Lectures at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folders 1 - 4

Date: 1983 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including W.H. Charles, Frank P. Grad, H. Allan Leal, E.C. Brierley, Moffatt Hancock, A.E. Anton, H.W. Arthurs, Norman Horrocks, James E. Lockyer, Innis Christie, A. Bissett-Johnson, C. Boyle, and others. File includes pamphlets, handwritten notes, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Moncton (N.B.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Independent World Commission on the Oceans**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Independent World Commission on the Oceans

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 5

Date: 1995 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mario Soares, former president of Portugal, and Mario Baptista Coelho. File includes typescripts related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Lisbon (Portugal) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding an informal meeting of international law teachers**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding an informal meeting of international law teachers

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 6

Date: 1964 - 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including J.C. Castel, Charles B. Bourne, Maxwell Cohen, Paul-Andre Crepeau, Ivan L. Head, and others. File includes handwritten notes, typescripts, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 4; and MS-2-615, Box 29, Folder 3 - 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Institute of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Institute of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 4; and MS-2-615, Box 29, Folder 3 - 6

Date: 1985 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Edward McWhinney, Robert Jennings, Juan Antonio Carrillo Salcedo, H.G. Schermers, Christian Dominice, Emile K.M. Yakpo, Frank B. Vischer, Pierre Lalive, Jaroslav Zourek, Shabtai Rosenne, Suzanne Bastid, Florentine P. Felicano, Hector Gros Espiell, John King Gamble, and others. File includes two Council of Europe reports from 1996 and 1997. File includes handwritten notes, meeting minutes, reports, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 9 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the International Civil Aviation Organization seventeenth assembly**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the International Civil Aviation Organization seventeenth assembly

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 8

Date: 1970 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with the Canadian Department of External Affairs.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folders 9 - 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the International Law Association**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the International Law Association

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folders 9 - 11

Date: 1973 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Lord Wilberforce, Cecil J. Olmstead, Nicolas M. Matte, George Worsley, J.B.S. Edwards, Maurice Strong, H.R. Kulz, Dante A. Caponera, and others. File includes meeting minutes and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)

- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the International Law Gazette and the World Network for International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the International Law Gazette and the World Network for International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 2

Date: 1991 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Robert Jennings, Maurice Glele, Rudolf Bernhardt, Andronico O. Adede, Francisco Orrego Vicuna, C.F. Amerasinghe, Christiane Bourloyannis, A.H.A. Soons, Jean-Claude Aime, Erik Jayme, and others. File includes the resolution of the Council of Delegates of November 1991 and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - Paris (France) (place)
-



**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the International Ocean Institute

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 12

Date: 1992 - 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Robert Race, and Ying Watt.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the international students costs and funding at Dalhousie University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the international students costs and funding at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 13

Date: 1981 - 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alex Chen. File includes handwritten notes and typescripts related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Saint John (N.B.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding invitations received for different events**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding invitations received for different events

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 14

Date: 1989 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains invitations for different events, such as a reception to celebrate the publication of the book "essays in the history of Canadian law" by Philip Girard and Jim Phillips, a reception for the unveiling of a tapestry created by Barbara Falkowska, and others.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding James Li's thesis**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding James Li's thesis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 15

Date: 1992 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with James Li.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Judge Hermann Mosler's special lecture at Dalhousie University Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Judge Hermann Mosler's special lecture at Dalhousie University Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 22, Folder 16

Date: 1978 - 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Dalhousie University Law School faculty members, Hermann Mosler, and Henry D. Hicks. File includes a poster, newspaper clippings, and handwritten notes.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

1 poster ; 28 x 40 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Posters (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 23, Folders 1 and 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the John Willis's book "a history of Dalhousie Law School"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the John Willis's book "a history of Dalhousie Law School"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 23, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1979 - 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including John Willis, Erwin C. Surrency, A.C. Castles, John Tiley, B.F. Boyer, Erwin N. Griswold, Audrey M. Livernois, A.S. Konefsky, Diane C. Maleson, and others. File includes handwritten notes, annotated typescript, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Annapolis (N.S. : County) (place)
  - Athens (Ga.) (place)
  - Cambridge (England) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 23, Folders 3 - 7; and MS-2-615, Box 24, Folders 1 - 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Journal of the History of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Journal of the History of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 23, Folders 3 - 7; and MS-2-615, Box 24, Folders 1 - 4

Date: 1993 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Suzanne Lalonde, Peter Macalister-Smith, Dietrich Schindler, Rudolf Bernhardt, Raimund Schutz, Ruth Donner, Shabtai Rosenne, Choon-Ho Park, Franz Matscher, Jeremy Thomas, Hector Gros Espiell, Karl Zemanek, Antonio Truyol y Serra, Peter Haggemacher, Mariska Duindam, Betsy Roben, Edward Wu, Yuji Iwasawa, Donald W. Greig, Stephen Neff, Jutta Brunnee, Dorothee Walther, Lucinda Jones, Emile K.M. Yakpo, Dorinda G. Dallmeyer, Masaharu Yanagihara, Pepe Ragoni, Eric Lee, R.P. Anand, Bernhard Roscher, Laurens Winkel, Jerzy Makarczyk, J.J. Cremona, Philip Allott, William Alford, David J. Bederman, and others. File includes a photograph taken in November 1994 of an unidentified man, woman - possibly Jutta Brunnee - and child. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 15 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 13 x 8 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Legal history (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Tokyo (Japan) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
  - Frankfurt am Main (Germany) (place)
  - Scarborough (Ont.) (place)
  - Edinburgh (Scotland) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Luo Hao Cai's visits to Dalhousie University Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Luo Hao Cai's visits to Dalhousie University Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 5

Date: 1986 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Luo Hao Cai, president of Peking University.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English  
Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Macdonald Prize in Public International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Macdonald Prize in Public International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 6

Date: 1973 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Marie Huxter, J. Robert S. Prichard, Llyod M. Hoffer, Joan Lax, and others.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding McGill University's John Humphrey lecture**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding McGill University's John Humphrey lecture

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 7

Date: 1991 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Marc MacHuihan, Y.M. Morissette, J.E.C. Brierley, John Humphrey, Irwin Colter, and others. File includes handwritten notes, annotated typescripts, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Sonia D. Keshwar's notes on teaching of international law at Canadian Law Schools**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Sonia D. Keshwar's notes on teaching of international law at Canadian Law Schools

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 8

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File contains correspondence with Sonia D. Keshwar.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Paul Martin's speech on federalism and international relations delivered to the University of Windsor Faculty of Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Paul Martin's speech on federalism and international relations delivered to the University of Windsor Faculty of Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folder 9

Date: 1970 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Thomas Brett.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folders 10 - 12; and MS-2-615, Box 25, Folders 1 - 6 -  
Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Peking University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Peking University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 24, Folders 10 - 12; and MS-2-615, Box 25, Folders 1 - 6

Date: 1973 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Zhao Zhenjiang, Wang Tieya, Charles B. Bourne, Homer G. Angelo, Jean Hostert, Cheng Shou-yi, Wong Chi-Wie, Chao Jin, Peter Hoffman, An Chen, Lewis Perinbam, Luo Hao-cai, Laura Hill, Jean J.A. Salmon, Cheng Peng, John Churchill, Zhang Guo-hua, Fred Kan, Edward Epstein, Wei Min, Dawn Tom, Tung Shin-chung, Philip Girard, Henry R. Zheng, Ren Jianxin, Maria Cioni, Audrey Davis, James Li and others. File includes the press release no. 31 of 1977 of the Canadian delegation to the United Nations, the first draft of Ronald St. John Macdonald and Bai Gui-mei's paper "legal education in China today". File includes typescripts, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, and other materials related to the subject. File may contain correspondence regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's books "essays in honour of Wang Tieya".

Physical description: 9 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the honouring project for professor Jacques Velu**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the honouring project for professor Jacques Velu

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 7

Date: 1991 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Michel Leroy and Philippe Quertainmont from University Libre de Bruxelles.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Brussels (Belgium) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the proposed treaty on the prevention of weaponization in space**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the proposed treaty on the prevention of weaponization in space

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 8

Date: 2001 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Alpha Connelly, Randy Rydell, Mark G. Epstein, Xue Hanqin, John Manley, Bin Cheng, and Maxwell Bruce.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - London (England) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding published articles sent to him**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding published articles sent to him

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 9

Date: 1996 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Andrea McDowell and Avar L. Bishop. File includes various off-print and copies of articles sent to Ronald St. John Macdonald, including "Theodore Dwight Woosley: his political and social ideas" by George A. King, "protection of human rights in federal and other democratic systems of government: an investigation of historic models

and their impact on practical solutions: by Karl Josef Partsch, "teaching, research, and the dissemination of international law in China: the contribution of Wang Tieya" by Zhaojie Li, and others. File includes the Canadian Association of Law Libraries special issue of 1988.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
  - New Haven (Conn.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding a questionnaire for International Law professors**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding a questionnaire for International Law professors

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 10

Date: 1980 - 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jeffrey Berryman, J.W. Samuels, D.M. McRae, L.C. Green, Ton J.M. Zuijdewijk, W.H. McConnell, Claude Emanuelli, Brian Mazer, E.P. Mendes, George W. Alexandrowicz. File includes the questionnaire sent to the professors.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
  - Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
  - Windsor (Ont.) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his research on the Canadian law schools**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his research on the Canadian law schools

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 11

Date: 1990 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John Willis, Robert A. Stein, Paul A. Freund, Yves-Marie Morissette. File includes issues vol. 2, no. 2 and 6, of 1992, of Dalhousie Law School News periodical, and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Annapolis Royal (N.S.) (place)
  - Minneapolis (Minn.) (place)
  - Cambridge (Mass.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding a reunion party at the University of Toronto Faculty Club**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding a reunion party at the University of Toronto Faculty Club

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 12

Date: 1979 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including J.N. Patterson-Hume, G.T. Evans, John Honsberger, Robin Harris, and others.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the revision and consolidation of the Republic of Cyprus legislation consultation**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the revision and consolidation of the Republic of Cyprus legislation consultation

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 5

Date: 1978 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Stella Soulioti.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the soviet international law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the soviet international law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 13

Date: 1997 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with K.C. Wellens and Kluwer Academic Publishers. File includes an annotated version of the article "rummaging in the ruins: soviet international law and policy in the early years. Is anything left?" by Ronald St. John Macdonald, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Russian



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his statement on the Song My massacre at Vietnam**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his statement on the Song My massacre at Vietnam

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 14

Date: 1969 - 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter written by Ronald St. John Macdonald for the press conference on the Song My massacre.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Vietnam War (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the teaching of international law at McGill University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the teaching of international law at McGill University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folder 15

Date: 1979 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including John Hobbins, John P. Humphrey, F.R. Scott, Tamra Alexander, and others. File includes handwritten notes, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folders 16 - 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the teaching of international law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the teaching of international law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 25, Folders 16 - 19

Date: 1969 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including D.H.N. Johnson, Wolfgang Rother, Hein J. Cornelis, Gray L. Dorsey, Barbara Kwiatkowska, Jeremy Thomas, Charles B. Bourne, Chantal Bernier, David VanderZwaag, Ted L. McDorman, Hugh M. Kindred, Ferald F. Fitzgerald, Ivan A. Vlasic, and others. File includes a reprint of Macdonald's article "a historical introduction to the teaching of international law in Canada: Part IV" and the issue vol. 10, no. 1,

of June 1986, of the Dalhousie Law Journal, handwritten notes, annotated typescripts, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 2.8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Supreme Court of Canada restructuring**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Supreme Court of Canada restructuring

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 6

Date: 1980 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with John M. Godfrey and Micheline Rochon. File includes correspondence that was forwarded to Ronald St. John Macdonald and newspaper clippings related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 7; and MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 1 - 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the teaching of international law at Canadian universities**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the teaching of international law at Canadian universities

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 7; and MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 1 - 6

Date: 1972 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including William C. Graham, J.T. Fried, J. Finkelman, Alice Richar, Kenneth Jarvis, Ian F.G. Baxter, Andre Patri, Jacques-Yvan Morin, J. Maurice Arbour, Ivan Bernier, Charles Stein, Andre Dufour, William Tetley, Chantal Houdet, Sharon A. Williams, C.N. Sargent, Thomas G. Barnes, Stanislas Slosar, C.C. Emanuelli, A. Anne McLellan, Hugh M. Kindred, James McL. Hendry, Dawn Russell, and others. File includes annotated typescripts, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other materials related to the subject. File includes the issue vol. IX, no. 3, of the Graduate: University of Toronto alumni of January/February 1982, two typescripts regarding the Dalhousie University Archives, and resumes of others.

Physical description: 8.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across seven folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Québec (Québec) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the teaching of international law at the University of Montreal**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the teaching of international law at the University of Montreal

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 7

Date: 1972 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Ramsay Cook, Daniel Turp, Francis Rigaldies, and others.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Ti-Chiang Chen's visit to Dalhousie University Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Ti-Chiang Chen's visit to Dalhousie University Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 8

Date: 1980 - 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Mary Sun, Pegi Dover, Mary Boyd, Ti-Chiang Chen, Hugh M. Kindred, and others. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Tieya Wang, Hunghui Liu, and Chen An's visit to Dalhousie University Law School in 1984**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Tieya Wang, Hunghui Liu, and Chen An's visit to Dalhousie University Law School in 1984

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 9

Date: 1983 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Maryse Hebert. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the UNESCO mission to develop a international law research centre at China**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the UNESCO mission to develop a international law research centre at China

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 10

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with D.K Ghosh and Jean J.A. Salmon. File includes handwritten notes and typescripts.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese  
English  
French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 11

Date: 1972 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including M. Teresa, M.C.W. Pinto, Jacqueline Dauchy, Leo Nevas, Avarad Bishop, and others. File includes two issues of the Disarmament Times periodical of September and October 1990 and the issue vol. 9, no. 3, November 1989 of Science for Peace Bulletin.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)



- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 12

Date: 1971 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Mitchell Sharp, Charles B. Bourne, Robert L. Means, Helvi Sipila, and others.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations Development Programme project for strengthening training and research in selected key universities**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations Development Programme project for strengthening training and research in selected key universities

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 26, Folder 13

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Jean J.A. Salmon and D.K. Ghosh.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folders 1, 2 and 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations Decade of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations Decade of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folders 1, 2 and 10

Date: 1990 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Howard N. Meyer, M. LeSueur Stewart, Frank A. Bauman, William R. Slomanson, Burns H. Weston, Gordon A. Christenson, Charlotte Ku, Rudolf Bernhardt, Shabtai Rosenne, and others. File includes handwritten notes, typescripts, and other materials related to the subject. File includes an annotated draft of Ronald St. John Macdonald's article "the United Nations Decade of International Law".

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - San Diego (Calif.) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations Trust Fund**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations Trust Fund

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folder 3

Date: 1996 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Lucius Caflisch, Mohammed Munavaar, A. Rohan Pereira, Emile K.M. Yakpo, and others. File includes newspaper clippings and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the United Nations University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folder 4

Date: 1972 - 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Yasuski Akashi, Peter H. Sutherland, Harold Taylor, W.A. MacKay, Henry D. Hicks, Ernest Marshall Howse, Glen Olds, Luther H. Evans, and others. File includes newspaper clippings and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (State) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folders 5 - 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of British Columbia Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of British Columbia Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folders 5 - 7

Date: 1974 - 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Gilbert D. Kennedy, G.F. Curtis, D.M. McRae, Tom Shorthouse, Ian Townsend Gault, Charles B. Bourne, Doris Elisabeth Buss, Malcolm Smith, and others. File includes newspaper clippings, pamphlets, off-prints of articles of other authors with inscriptions, and other materials related to the subject. File includes resumes of others, and the issues vol. 1, no. 1 and 2, of 1983; and vol. 2, no. 1, of 1984, of the UBC Law Faculty Newsletter.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Calgary Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Calgary Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folder 8

Date: 1979 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with G.J. Bertsch, Wilber F. Bowker, Ian Townsend Gault, Constance D. Hunt, and Laura Safran.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Calgary (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Manitoba Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Manitoba Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 27, Folder 9

Date: 1973 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including D. Trevor Anderson, Clifford H.C. Edwards, Dale Gibson, David A. Golden, C.A. Marvin, Brian Schwartz, and others.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Universite de Moncton Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the Universite de Moncton Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 1

Date: 1980 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Michel Bastarache, Andre Braen, Pierre Foucher, and others. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Moncton (N.B.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of New Brunswick Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of New Brunswick Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 2

Date: 1974 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Claude C. Emanuelli, Donald J. Fleming, Thomas S. Kuttner, George A. McAllister, and others. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
-



**File: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Ottawa Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Ottawa Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 8

Date: 1973 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Emilio S. Binavince, Louis Sabourin, A. Jacomy-Millette, Joel Goldman, and others. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Saskatchewan Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Saskatchewan Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 3

Date: 1972 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including D. Gordon Blair, Charles B. Bourne, Roger Carter, Donald H. Clark, Charles V. Cole, and others. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Sherbrooke Law school history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Sherbrooke Law school history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 4

Date: 1975 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Pierre Blanche, Claude C. Emanuelli, Jean Melanson, Nicole Senecal, and others.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folders 5 - 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Toronto**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Toronto

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folders 5 - 7

Date: 1965 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including H.C. Eastman, John Durnford, G.F. Curtis, R.T. Donald, Stanley Schiff, R.E. Scane, R.C.B. Risk, A.W. Mewett, Bradley Crawford, and others. File includes handwritten notes, typescripts, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 9; and MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Toronto Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Toronto Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 9; and MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 8

Date: 1968 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Ron Daniels and Gary M. Keyes. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Toronto World Community Organizations**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Toronto World Community Organizations

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 9

Date: 1962 - 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including R.E. Rye, John Holmes, J.G. Castel, Kechin Weng, and others. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

1 poster ; 35.5 x 27.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Posters (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Victoria Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Victoria Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 10

Date: 1979 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Ronald I. Cheffins, James E.R. Ellis, Gilbert D. Kennedy, Diana M. Priestly, and others. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folders 11 and 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Western Ontario Faculty of Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Western Ontario Faculty of Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folders 11 and 12

Date: 1959 - 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including C. Edward Hall, J.D. Arnup, James J. Talman, Thomas G. Feeney, E. Davie Fulton, and others. File includes a copy of a minute to the executive of the Senate regarding the law school grades.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 10; and MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Western Ontario Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Western Ontario Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 21, Folder 10; and MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 13

Date: 1973 - 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Margaret A. Banks, Peyton V. Lyon, D.M. McRae, C.C. Carrothers, James G. McLeod, and others. File includes Joseph William Samuels' resume.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Alberta Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the University of Alberta Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 14

Date: 1973 - 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Richard Bauman, Wilbur Fee Bowker, Peter L. Freeman, L.C. Green, A. Clayton Rice, and others.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-



**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his visiting professorship at El Colegio de Mexico**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding his visiting professorship at El Colegio de Mexico

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 15

Date: 1965 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Mario Ojeda Gomez and Victor L. Urquidi.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the World Network for International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the World Network for International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 16

Date: 1991 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Igor I. Lukashuk, Eiichi Fukatsu, M. Munavvar, Juergen Dedring, Ibrahim F.I. Shihata, and others.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding John Robarts and Duff Roblin's remarks on the Canadian politics**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding John Robarts and Duff Roblin's remarks on the Canadian politics

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 17

Date: 1965 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with W.R. Poole. File includes other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Law (subject)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)

- London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Ting Wang studies at Dalhousie University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Ting Wang studies at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 28, Folder 18

Date: 1985 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Ting Wang, Susan Ashley, Kristen Timothy, Alex Volkoff, and others.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 29, Folders 1 and 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Wang Tieya**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Wang Tieya

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 29, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1980 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Wang Tieya, Bing Ho, Cedric Chu Chi-Wu, Liu Wen-Zong, Ruth A. Boorman, Ying Han, Handon Y. Huang, Arthur Erikson, Sienho Yee, Chen Degong, and others. File includes handwritten notes, Zhaojie Li and

Li-hai Zhao's resumes, an issue of the Beijing Review of February 1982, an issue of Canada Pacific Review of February 1982, a photograph of Ying Han's son, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 10 x 15 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Paris (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folders 1 - 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the World Academy of Art and Science**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding the World Academy of Art and Science

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folders 1 - 4

Date: 1985 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including John H. Proctor, Carl-Goran Heden, Frances Van Sant, Alexander King, Richard W. Palmer, and others. File includes the World Academy of Art and Science News of June 1988 and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Science (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Stockholm (Sweden) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding economic development with environmental security**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding economic development with environmental security

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folder 5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File a letter from the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, Donald Stovel Macdonald.

Physical description: 5 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Economic development (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Ronald Thomas Donald's deanship at Dalhousie University Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence regarding Ronald Thomas Donald's deanship at Dalhousie University Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 11

Date: 1963 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals, including Ronald Thomas Donald, G.R. George, Kenneth Strand, G.H. Crouse, Mitchell Sharp, Allan Leal, and others.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)

- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Bridgewater (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence by recipient**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence by recipient

Date: 1954 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries contains Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with different individuals and organizations, including A. Donat Pharand, J. Alan Beesley, Bozidar Bokatic, Charles B. Bourne, Donald A. Kerr, Donald McInnes, Douglas M. Johnston, Edgar Gold, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Gerald L. Morris, Ivan Leigh Head, John P. Humphrey, John King Gamble Jr., Leslie C. Green, Maxwell Cohen, Wang Tieya, the Canadian Department of External Affairs, the Council of Europe, and others, regarding a wide range of subjects.

Physical description: 32.8 cm of textual records

2 photographs ; col. : 17.5 x 12.5 cm or smaller

5 photographs ; b&w : 18 x 12.5 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

Arrangement:

Subseries are structured to reflect Ronald St. John Macdonald's filing system.

Restrictions on access:

Some of the materials have access restrictions.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)

- Clippings (documentary form)
- Postcards (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Contracts (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- Kingston (Ont.) (place)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Cairo (Egypt) (place)
- Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- Québec (Québec) (place)
- New York (N.Y.) (place)
- Beijing (China) (place)
- Berlin (Germany) (place)
- Zagreb (Croatia) (place)
- Berkeley (Calif.) (place)
- New Haven (Conn.) (place)
- Kitchener (Ont.) (place)
- Vienna (Austria) (place)
- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- Washington (D.C.) (place)
- Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
- Paris (France) (place)
- Santa Barbara (Calif.) (place)
- Cambridge (England) (place)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)
- Hague (Netherlands) (place)
- Birmingham (England) (place)
- London (England) (place)
- Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) (place)
- Prague (Czech Republic) (place)
- Oslo (Norway) (place)
- Moscow (Russia) (place)
- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- Mumbai (India) (place)
- Philadelphia (Pa.) (place)
- Tokyo (Japan) (place)
- Oxford (England) (place)
- Boulder (Colo.) (place)
- Cyprus (place)
- Windsor (Ont.) (place)
- Brussels (Belgium) (place)
- New Delhi (India) (place)
- Strasbourg (France) (place)



**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with A. Donat Pharand**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with A. Donat Pharand

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 4

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with S. Mathwin Davis and C.E. McGaughey**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with S. Mathwin Davis and C.E. McGaughey

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 5

Date: 1972 - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's speech at the National Defense College.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Kingston (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ahmed Abu-El-Wafa**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ahmed Abu-El-Wafa

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 6

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter between Ronald St. John Macdonald and Michel De Salaberry regarding communication issues with Ahmed Abu-El-Wafa.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Cairo (Egypt) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J. Alan Beesley**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J. Alan Beesley

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 7

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Alex Easson**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Alex Easson

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 8

Date: 1989 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the China Law Newsletter, a project of the Queen's University Law Faculty of Law.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)

- Kingston (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Alexandre C. Kiss**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Alexandre C. Kiss

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 9

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Alfred P. Rubin**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Alfred P. Rubin

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 10

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Allan E. Gotlieb**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Allan E. Gotlieb

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 11

Date: 1970 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Avard L. Bishop**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Avard L. Bishop

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 13

Date: 2002 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 27 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with an unidentified person**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with an unidentified person

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 27

Date: 1968 - 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains telegrams sent by Ronald St. John Macdonald to an unidentified person located at 46 St. Ives, Toronto, ON. File includes a copy of Ronald St. John Macdonald's passport from 1986.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Andre Dufour**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Andre Dufour

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 12

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Québec (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with AVV Benedetto Conforti**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with AVV Benedetto Conforti

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 14

Date: 2002 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Awni Behnam**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Awni Behnam

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 15

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Axel Marschik**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Axel Marschik

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 16

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Ronald St. John Macdonald and Andrew J. Jacovides.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bai Gui-mei**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bai Gui-mei

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 17

Date: 1981 - 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bardo Fassbender**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bardo Fassbender

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 18

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Berlin (Germany) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bertie G. Ramcharan**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bertie G. Ramcharan

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 19

Date: 2002 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 21 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bozidar Bakotic**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bozidar Bakotic

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 21

Date: 1978 - 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Zagreb (Croatia) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 20 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bing Ho**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bing Ho

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 20

Date: 1985 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 22 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Brian Flemming**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Brian Flemming

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 22

Date: 1973 - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains John W. Arnold's essay "why isn't the International Court of Justice used more often?".

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 23 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with William Bruce Currie Bailey**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with William Bruce Currie Bailey

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 23

Date: 1985 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Boris Krivy, A.B. Forler, Yale Law School Graduate Committee, Columbia University School of Law executive secretary, and the University of California Law School graduate assistant. File includes William Bruce Currie Bailey's resume.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Berkeley (Calif.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - New Haven (Conn.) (place)
  - Kitchener (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 24 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bruce C. McDonald**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bruce C. McDonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 24

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 25 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bruce P. Archibald**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Bruce P. Archibald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 25

Date: 1997 - 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 26 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Brun-Otto Bryde**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Brun-Otto Bryde

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 26

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter with Marga Pfeffer, Brun-Otto Bryde's secretary at the time.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 27 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Burns H. Weston and Karl Zemanek**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Burns H. Weston and Karl Zemanek

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 36, Folder 27

Date: 2003 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Vienna (Austria) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Catherine Munsch**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Catherine Munsch

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 1

Date: 1990 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence forwarded by Catherine Munsch to Ronald St. John Macdonald, and a letter between Maura A. Kilcoyne, who was Ronald St. John Macdonald's secretary at the times, and Mr. Mahoney.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Charles B. Bourne**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Charles B. Bourne

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 2

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Charles M. Dalfen**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Charles M. Dalfen

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 3

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:



English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Charlotte Ku**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Charlotte Ku

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 4

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Charlotte Ku's resume of November 1999.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Christopher Carey Tennant**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Christopher Carey Tennant

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 3

Date: 1991 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Christopher Carey Tennant's resume.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Christian Tomuschat**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Christian Tomuschat

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 5

Date: 2000 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Berlin (Germany) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Chun Gu**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Chun Gu

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 6

Date: 1984 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Ronald St. John Macdonald and H.L. O'Brien and Steve W. Waddams regarding Chun Gu.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folders 7 and 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with D. Colwyn Williams**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with D. Colwyn Williams

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folders 7 and 8

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Helen E. Henderson and Bonita Rourke.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Daniel Bardonnet**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Daniel Bardonnet

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 9

Date: 1992 - 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)

- Paris (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folders 10 and 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with David H.N. Johnson**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with David H.N. Johnson

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folders 10 and 11

Date: 1977 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with France Morrisette, John Claydon, Brian Flemming, A. Bissett-Johnson, Innis Christie, Edgar Gold, Philip Saunder, David. Vanderzwaag, and Patti Allen. File includes an off-print of D.H.N. Johnson's article " the puzzle of sovereign immunity" with an inscription for Ronald St. John Macdonald.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with David H.W. Henry**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with David H.W. Henry

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 12

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with David Hutchinson**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with David Hutchinson

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 13

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Dhirendra P. Verma**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Dhirendra P. Verma

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 14

Date: 1978 - 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Donald A. Kerr and Donald McInnes**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Donald A. Kerr and Donald McInnes

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 15

Date: 1961 - 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding the Flota Maritima Browning de Cuba S.A. versus The Steamship Canadian Conqueror and The Republic of Cuba case.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Donald M. McRae**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Donald M. McRae

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 16

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Doris Elisabeth Buss**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Doris Elisabeth Buss

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 17

Date: 1986 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding Doris Elisabeth Buss' research on the teaching of International Law at the University of British Columbia. File includes correspondence with W. Wesley Pue, Donald Fisher, and Robin Harris.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:



English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Douglas M. Johnston**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Douglas M. Johnston

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 18

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Vratislav Pechota**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Vratislav Pechota

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 19

Date: 2004 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 20 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Edgar Gold**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Edgar Gold

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 20

Date: 1991 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Edgar Gold's resume.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 21 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Edward Epstein**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Edward Epstein

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 21

Date: 1985 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 22 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Edward G. Lee**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Edward G. Lee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 22

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 23 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Elisabeth Mann Borgese

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 23

Date: 1994 -1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence between Ronald St. John Macdonald with David Krieger, Nuclear Age Peace Foundation president, regarding Elisabeth Mann Borgese's nomination for the Nobel Peace Prize. File includes Elisabeth Mann Borgese's resume of February 1986.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Santa Barbara (Calif.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 24 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Elizabeth Chamber**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Elizabeth Chamber

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 24

Date: 1987 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 25 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Eric B. Wang**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Eric B. Wang

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 25

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 26 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Eric Wyler**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Eric Wyler

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 26

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Ronald St. John Macdonald and Alain Papaux.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 28 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Fiona J.L. Dobson**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Fiona J.L. Dobson

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 28

Date: 1988 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Cambridge (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 29 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Frederick J.E. Jordan**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Frederick J.E. Jordan

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 29

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 30 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Fritz von Klein**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Fritz von Klein

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 30

Date: 1983 - 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 31 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wang Fu Sun**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wang Fu Sun

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 31

Date: 1982 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Wang Fu Sun of the Ministry of Education of the People's Republic of China regarding Chinese students at Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Postcards (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 32 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with George Ignatieff**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with George Ignatieff

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 32



Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 33 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Gerald F. Fitzgerald**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Gerald F. Fitzgerald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 33

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 34 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Gerald L. Morris**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Gerald L. Morris

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 34

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 35 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Gerhard Hafner**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Gerhard Hafner

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 35

Date: 2003 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Vienna (Austria) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 36 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Gui-Mei Bai**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Gui-Mei Bai

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 36

Date: 1991 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two photographs of Ronald St. John Macdonald with Wang Tieya and an unidentified man and a photograph of a group of unidentified individuals. File includes Gui-Mei Bai's resume and a letter from Gui-Mei Bai to Mairi Macdonald.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

2 photographs ; col. : 17.5 x 12.5 cm or smaller

1 photograph ; b&w : 9 x 13 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 37 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with H.E. Hilario G. Davide Jr.**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with H.E. Hilario G. Davide Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 37

Date: 2003 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 38 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with H.E. Mahmoud Hmoud**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with H.E. Mahmoud Hmoud

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 38

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 39 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Hans Corell**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Hans Corell

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 39

Date: 2003 - 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 40 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with He Qizhi**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with He Qizhi

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 40

Date: 1985 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with He Qizhi of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China. File includes He Qizhi's resume.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 41 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Heribert Golsong**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Heribert Golsong

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 41

Date: 1972 - 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Ronald St. John Macdonald and other individuals, including G.R.S. Hawkins, J.H. Aitchison, M.K. MacGuire, George F. McCurdy, Harry D. Smith, William Gillis, and others, regarding Heribert Golsong's lecture at Dalhousie University Law School.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 42 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wang Houli**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wang Houli

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 42

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Wang Houli of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 43 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Hugh J. Lawford**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Hugh J. Lawford

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 37, Folder 43

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

- Personal archives (subject)
  - Kingston (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ivan A. Vlasic**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ivan A. Vlasic

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 1

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ivan Bernie**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ivan Bernie

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 2

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Québec (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ivan Leigh Head**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ivan Leigh Head

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 3

Date: 1982 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence between Ronald St. John Macdonald with Kristina Jensen, Ann M. Head, and Roger de C. Natel regarding Ivan Leigh Head's nomination for the Order of Canada. File includes Ivan Leigh Head's resume.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ivan R. Feltham**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ivan R. Feltham

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 4

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J. George Neuspiel**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J. George Neuspiel

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 5

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J. King Gordon**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J. King Gordon

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 6

Date: 1983 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from Ronald St. John Macdonald to Ruth Gordon regarding J. King Gordon's passing.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J.P. Wolfe**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J.P. Wolfe

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 7

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J.R.S. Prichard**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with J.R.S. Prichard

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 8

Date: 1992 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Ronald St. John Macdonald's resume.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jack O. Parry**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jack O. Parry

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 9

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jacques-Yvan Morin**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jacques-Yvan Morin

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 10

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with James Li**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with James Li

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 11

Date: 1996 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with James Li, who is also known as Li Zhaojie.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jan Klabbers**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jan Klabbers

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 12

Date: 2004 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Grainne de Burca.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jean C. Castel**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jean C. Castel

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 13

Date: 1970 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jeremy Thomas**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jeremy Thomas

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 14

Date: 1984 - 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Georges B. Kutukdjian, Mohammed Bedjaoui, L. Neville Brown, Margaret Chadderton, Bih Cheng, J. Roger Leng, and Norman S. Marsh.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - Birmingham (England) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with John A. Yogis**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with John A. Yogis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 15

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-



**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with John E.C. Brierley**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with John E.C. Brierley

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 16

Date: 1970 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with John King Gamble Jr.**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with John King Gamble Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 17

Date: 1990 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the American Society of International Law Executive Council report of April 1992 the American Society of International Law interest group balances of February 1992, and the American Society of International Law schedule of events and newsletter deadlines of April 1992.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with John P. Humphrey**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with John P. Humphrey

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 18

Date: 1970 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Joseph Caron**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Joseph Caron

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 19

Date: 2002 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Pierre Sein Pyun.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 20 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Joseph Gremillion**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Joseph Gremillion

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 20

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Joseph Gremillion regarding a sub-commission on the discrimination and protection of minorities.

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 21 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Joseph W. Samuels**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Joseph W. Samuels

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 21

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 22 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jurg Lindenmann**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jurg Lindenmann

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folder 22

Date: 2003 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Valentin Zellweger.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folders 23 - 28 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jutta R. Brunnee**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Jutta R. Brunnee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 38, Folders 23 - 28

Date: 1985 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with H.L. O'Brien, G.E. do Nascimento e Silva, Karel Nutil, Rakel Surliem, John Yogis, David Vanderzwaag, A. Bebler, Christine Boyle, John E. Carroll, Ellis B. Cowling, Janet Davies, Gray L. Dorsey, Mary A. Gade, Heike Fenton, Robin Hopher, Y. Kanazawa, Karen MacIntyre, E.J. Manner, Hans Martin, Michael T. Pugsley, Werner Pgennigstorf, Alan D. Stephens, Gregory Wetstone, Ernst Willheim, Gerd Kleinheyser, Donna Scheeler, Jean M. Carbonneau, Werner Pfennigstorf, and Robin Hopler. File contains Jutta R. Brunnee's resume and a photograph of Jutta R. Brunnee in 1989, handwritten notes, and other materials related to Jutta R. Brunnee's thesis at Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records  
1 photograph ; b&w : 10 x 12.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across six folders.

Restrictions on access:

Materials are restricted and are not open to research according to Ronald St. John Macdonald's decision.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) (place)
  - Prague (Czech Republic) (place)
  - Oslo (Norway) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folders 1 and 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Karen Christine Knopp**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Karen Christine Knopp

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1985 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Grigory Tunkin, Innes Christie, A.J. Stone, Vladimir Semenov, V.G. Turner, Stewart McInnes, Alexei A. Rodionov, Edward G. Lee, Igor I. Luckashuk, Raphael V. Vartanov, Vladimir K. Zabigailo, Igor Blishchenko, J.F. Tanguay, Osvald Knop, Stephen Hanson, John N. Hazard, Oscar Schachter. File contains Karen Christine Knopp's resume, two photographs of Karen Christine Knopp in the 1980s, Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies meeting reports.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

2 photograph ; b&w : 10 x 12.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Moscow (Russia) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Karl Zemanek**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Karl Zemanek

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 3

Date: 2000 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Kathleen E. Fisher**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Kathleen E. Fisher

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 4

Date: 1992 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Kathleen E. Fisher's research proposal for the Osgoode Society Fellowship in legal history of October 1990.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Leonard H. Legault**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Leonard H. Legault

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 5

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)



- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Leslie C. Green**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Leslie C. Green

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 6

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Mumbai (India) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Li Zhaojie**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Li Zhaojie

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 7

Date: 1991 - 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Berkeley (Calif.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folders 8 and 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Liu Gaolong**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Liu Gaolong

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folders 8 and 9

Date: 1984 - 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Philadelphia (Pa.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Louis Sabourin**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Louis Sabourin

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 10

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Chris Malone.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Manuel Rama-Montaldo**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Manuel Rama-Montaldo

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 11

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)

- New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Maurice D. Copithorne**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Maurice D. Copithorne

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 12

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Maxwell Cohen**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Maxwell Cohen

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 13

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Mrs. F. Iacobucci**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Mrs. F. Iacobucci

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 14

Date: 1972 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Onuma Yasuaki**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Onuma Yasuaki

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 15

Date: 2003 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Tokyo (Japan) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Paul Martin Jr.**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Paul Martin Jr.

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 4

Date: 1966 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding an address by the minister to the Ontario Young Liberals.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Prime Ministers (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Philip Allott**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Philip Allott

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 16

Date: 2002 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Cambridge (England) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Philip Alston**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Philip Alston

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 17

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Qing-nan and Wang Ting**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Qing-nan and Wang Ting

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 18

Date: 1986 - 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with R. Allan Short**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with R. Allan Short

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 19

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 20 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ranyard West**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ranyard West

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 20

Date: 1961 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Georg Schwarzenberger, M. Jean Houston, Alfred J. Bell, and W. Friedmann. File contains Ranyard West's speech "the death instinct and us" and an off-print of Ranyard West's article "war: its origin in the minds of men".

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 21 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Robert Turner**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Robert Turner

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 21

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with John Norton Moore.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 22 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Roman A. Kolodkin**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Roman A. Kolodkin

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 22

Date: 2003 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Karl Zemanek.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

- Moscow (Russia) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 23 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with S.V Ozere**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with S.V Ozere

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 23

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 24 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Saeid Mirzaee-Yengejeh**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Saeid Mirzaee-Yengejeh

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 24

Date: 2003 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Vratislav Pechota, Jan Klabbers, Brun-Otto Bryde, Alexander Marchik, Eric Wyler, Thilo Marauhn, Donald M. McRae, Mariska Duindam, and Heinhard Steiger.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folders 25 and 26 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Sienho Yee**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Sienho Yee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folders 25 and 26

Date: 1998 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Oxford (England) (place)
  - Boulder (Colo.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Sonia S. Reshwar**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Sonia S. Reshwar

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 5

Date: 1994 - 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Stella Soulioti**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Stella Soulioti

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 6

Date: 1975 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Archbishop Makarios, J.Cl. Christophides, G.C. Ladas M.P., Nicos Vassiliou, and other individuals related to the Republic of Cyprus. File contains a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald a group of unidentified individuals in Nicosia, Cyprus, in March of 1977, a Cyprus Bar Council meeting minute of June 1978, and handwritten notes.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; b&w : 18 x 12.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Steve Ellis**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Steve Ellis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 7

Date: 2003 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence regarding Steve Ellis's application for the University of Oxford's Masters of Studies in International Human Rights Law. File contains Steve Ellis's resume.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 27 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Sy Joshua Langer**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Sy Joshua Langer

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 39, Folder 27

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Windsor (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Teresa Scassa**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Teresa Scassa

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 8

Date: 1985 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Manuel Ventura, Karl-Hein Bockstiegel, professor Umazurike, Martti Koskenniemi, and Rudolf Bernhardt. File contains correspondence between Marc-Andre Eissen, Charles Moyer, Petro Nikken, and Enrique V. Iglesias, that was forwarded to Ronald St. John Macdonald.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Brussels (Belgium) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the Canada Council**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the Canada Council

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 1

Date: 1974 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's research grant applications. File includes a book jacket of Ronald St. John Macdonald's book "Canadian perspectives on international law and organization".

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 2 and 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the Canadian Department of External Affairs**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the Canadian Department of External Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 2 and 19

Date: 1975 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File includes correspondence regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's participation at the Symposium on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court of Justice. File contains a Canadian Department of External Affairs' press release of June 1984.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folders 3 and 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the Civil Service Commission of Canada**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the Civil Service Commission of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folders 3 and 4

Date: 1954 - 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's applications for the positions of Legal Officer and Foreign Service Officer at the Department of External Affairs of Canada.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the Council of Europe**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the Council of Europe

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 18

Date: 1986 - 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Council of Europe reports.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)

- Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the University of Toronto Press**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with the University of Toronto Press

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 9

Date: 1972 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's book "Canadian perspectives on international law and organization" publishing. File includes an agreement between Ronald St. John Macdonald and the University of Toronto Press.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Contracts (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Tom J. Farer**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Tom J. Farer

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 10

Date: 1986 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence regarding Tom J. Farer's decision to leave the University of Mexico presidency. File contains a typescript about the refresher course in international relations offered by the Post-Graduate School of International Affairs of Florence University and the Foundation for International Study and Research (Florence) in 1981.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Vaughan A. Lowe**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Vaughan A. Lowe

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 5

Date: 2003 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Oxford (England) (place)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Venkateswara S. Mani**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Venkateswara S. Mani

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 6

Date: 1998 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Venkateswara S. Mani's paper "patent illegality of the second Bush war".

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New Delhi (India) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Vladimir S. Semenov**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Vladimir S. Semenov

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 7

Date: 1995 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Juri Glazov.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folders 8 - 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wang Tieya**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wang Tieya

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folders 8 - 10

Date: 1980 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Zheng Ping, Innes Christie, W.H. Charles, Dick Evans, C. Wiktor, John Yogis, Wen-Zong Liu, Arthur von Mehren, Prosper Weil, and D.W. Bowett. File includes Dalhousie Law School memoranda regarding the visit of Wang Tieya, Hunghui Lui, and Chen An at Dalhousie University in March 1984.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Chinese

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Postcards (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with William R. Lederman**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with William R. Lederman

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 11

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Kingston (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wladyslaw Czaplinski**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wladyslaw Czaplinski

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 12

Date: 2003 - 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wolfgang Friedmann**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Wolfgang Friedmann

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 13

Date: 1970 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ying-Han Shi**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Ying-Han Shi

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 14

Date: 1987 - 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A



Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Yuri I. Luryi**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Yuri I. Luryi

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 15

Date: 1981 - 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Yuri I. Luryi's resume.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Zhang Gui-hua**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Zhang Gui-hua

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 16

Date: 1984 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter sent by Innis Christie to Zhang Gui-hua.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Tommy Koh**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Tommy Koh

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 17

Date: 1968 - 2005, predominant 2004 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with Bernard Marks and John W. Holmes from 1968 and 1974.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 22 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Madeleine Proulx**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with Madeleine Proulx

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 22

Date: 1995 - 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with Madeleine Proulx regarding Edward Gold nomination for appointment to the Order of Canada.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence by decades**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence by decades

Date: 1959 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries contains Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence with different individuals, including John Holmes, Paul Martin, Maxwell Cohen, Roland Michener, D.W. Fulford, Donald S. Macdonald, Charles B. Bourne. Christine Boyle, Donald E. Buckingham, David R. Chipman, Innis Christie, H.C. Charles, George F. Curtis, Audrey Davis, L.C. Green, and others, regarding a wide range of subjects.

Physical description: 65 cm of textual records  
5 photograph ; col. : 18.5 x 12 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Subseries are structured to reflect Ronald St. John Macdonald's filing system.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)
- London (England) (place)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- Kingston (Ont.) (place)
- Washington (D.C.) (place)
- Calgary (Alta.) (place)

- Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
  - Whitehorse (Yukon) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
  - Milano (Italy) (place)
  - New Delhi (India) (place)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
  - Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1950s**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1950s

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folder 6

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Ronald Macdonald of Clanranald regarding the Clanranald Society.

Physical description: 3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - London (England) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folders 7 - 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1960s**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1960s

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folders 7 - 10

Date: 1961 - 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals including Doris G. Campbell, J.W. Walker, J.O. Parry, John Holmes, Paul Martin, Maxwell Cohen, and others, regarding a wide range of subjects.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folders 11 - 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1970s**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1970s

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folders 11 - 14

Date: 1970 - 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals including Roger Carter, Simon R. Fodden, Niel Gold, John E.C. Brierley, Guy Henson, R.T. Donald, W.A. MacKay, Henry D. Hicks, J. Alan Beesley, Marc Schreiber, Sidney Goldenberg, Manfred Lachs, C.H.C. Edwards, Geral L. Fridman, M.L. Friedland, H.D. Stewart, Roland Michener, D.W. Fulford, Donald S. Macdonald, and others, regarding a wide range of subjects.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Physical condition:

Some of the documents are in poor conservation conditions. Careful handling is required.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
  - Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 32, Folders 1 - 8; and MS-2-615, Box 33, Folders 1 - 8 -  
Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1980s**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1980s

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 32, Folders 1 - 8; and MS-2-615, Box 33, Folders 1 - 8

Date: 1980 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals including W. Donald Goodfellow, Jutta Brunne, D.P. Verma, Florentino P. Feliciano, Krzysztof Skubiszewski, K. Wang, Barbara J. St. Bernard, T.O. Elias, Shigemi Watanabe, Daniel Ish, Charles B. Bourne, Piero Ziccardi, Charles A. Lussier, K. Subrahmaniam, Peter J. Spiro, Peter J. O'hearn, Allan J. MacEachen, Geral A. Regan, W.A. MacKay, John Willis, Howard C. Clark, Lyman R. Robinson, Bertha Wilson, Donald McInnes, Roland Michener, James A. Coutts, Mark MacGuigan, Alan D. Stephens, Donat Pharand, R.J. Marin, L.H. Legault, Dimitri S. Constatopoulos, T.R. Berger,

Constance Glube, Bora Laskin, Jim MacPherson, Innis Christie, James B. Fanning, Patti Allen, George F. McCurdy, Ton J.M. Zuijdewijki, Russell N. Fairbanks, Ian G. McLeod, Shamsul Morshed, Madeleine Wehberg, G.A.H. Pearson, Erik Suy, Eiichi Fukatsu, Julie Loranger, Jean Denis Gagnon, Alan Gotlieb, David Makonnen, Brian Flemming, Erwin N. Griswold, Myres S. MacDougal, Y.L. Chan, Armand de Mestral, Allan C. Dunlop, Berry Mawhinney, Rosalyn Higgins, James H. Lenihan, Laura Villarreal Bueno, Carl-Goran Heden, Bin Cheng, Antonio Cassese, Thomas R. Berger, B.G. Ramcharan, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Hu Shikai, James Grey, F.J.C. Newbould, James Vorenberg, A.W. Bradley, Etty George, Christopher S. Axworthy, Renate Platzoder, T.A. Cromwell, Michael I. Jeffery, Pamela Thomson, Douglas M. Johnson, John McNait, J. King Gordon, Richard B. Lillich, Virginia A. Scott, Bing Ho, Ni Mengxiong, Samuel Freedman, Jean-Louis Magdelenat, Richard Falk, H.W. Arthurs, Stephen Clarkson, Max Habicht, Gerald-A. Beaudoin, Thea Smith, Nicolas Jackson, Carolyn H. Filteau, William C. Gilmore, Nicole Leplante, Oscar Schachter, R. Riedel, Li Yuguo, Dale Gibson, Gerald A. Klassen, and others, regarding a wide range of subjects. File includes the issue vol. 4, no. 21, of November 1853, of the British North American periodical, the issue no. 100, of June 1984, of the Canadian Department of External Affairs press-release, a Dalhousie University Faculty of Law Executive Committee meeting minutes of September 1989, the issue vol. 11, no. 23, of March 1988, of the Dalhousie Law Journal, a photograph of Renate Platzoder, Meng Quinlan's resume, newspaper clippings, and handwritten notes.

Physical description: 26 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 10.5 x13 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Physical condition:

Some of the documents are in poor conservation conditions. Careful handling is required.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 16 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)



- Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Calgary (Alta.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Milano (Italy) (place)
  - New Delhi (India) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 34, Folders 1 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 35, Folders 1 - 6; and MS-2-615, Box 36, Folders 1 - 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1990s**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 1990s

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 34, Folders 1 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 35, Folders 1 - 6; and MS-2-615, Box 36, Folders 1 - 3

Date: 1990 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals including George J. Andreopoulos, Susan Ashely, Jeff Berryman, Avard L. Bishop, Charles B. Bourne, Christine Boyle, Donald E. Buckingham, David R. Chipman, Innis Christie, H.C. Charles, George F. Curtis, Audrey Davis, L.C. Green, Joan Lax, Robert M. Libman, David O'Toole, Jill Sjlossberg, Wilbur Fee Bowker, Shigeru Oda, Manfred Nowak, Annemieke Holthuis, J. Robert S. Prichard, John King Gamble, P.R. Ghandhi, James S. Palmer, John A. Yogis, Philip Girard, Christopher J. Maule, Yves Sandoz, Manfred Lachs, J.P. Gardner, Emile K.M. Yakpo, Mary B. Del Bene, Robert A. Stein, Paul M. Moore, Mieke Malmberg, Donald K. Anton, Paul Martin, Anne Moreau, J.P. Gardner, Maxwell Cohen, Donat Pharand, Angus M. Gunn, Errol Mender, Fritz von Klein, Michael Oliver, Angus Matthews, Donald M. McRae, Pongthong Onoora, Federico Mayor, John Turner, H. Scott Fairley, Nicolas Valticos, Bruce P. Archibald, Ted McWhinney, Jim Smith, Kristina Jensen, Mildred Macdonald, Norman MacDonald, Kathleen E. Mahoney, Peter P. Mercer, Gerald L. Morris, Archbishop Edard E. Scott, Ivor C. Jakson, Denise Reaume, Andreas I. Psomas, Judith Oudejans, John P. Humphrey, Constance E. Robinson, Robert J. Sharpe, Scott MacDougall, Noel A. Kinsella, Lorene M.G. Clark, Joan Lax, Irwin Cotler, Patricia Strong, Charles A. Armour, Faye L. Woodman, Daniel Vignes, Ann Saddlemeyer, Boutros Boutros-Ghali, Bron Alexander McKillop, Teresa Tom, Catherine Munsch, Guimei Bei, Stephen M. Schwebel, Robert Keith Rae, Conrad M. Black, and others, regarding a wide range of subjects. File includes Myrna Lee Ann Gillis' resume, Paul John Mahoney's resume, William Christopher Gilmore's resume, Daniel Vignes' resume, Bron Alexander McKillop's

resume, Catherine Munsch's resume, three British Institute of International and Comparative Law meeting minutes of July 1990, July 1991, and April 1994, a University of Toronto Faculty of Law Council meeting minute of April 1991, a photograph of Pongthong Onoora's sons Pop in 1994, two photographs unidentified individuals at a European Court of Human Rights session in the 1990s.

Physical description: 32 cm of textual records  
4 photograph ; col. : 18.5 x 12 cm or smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Physical condition:

Some of the documents are in poor conservation conditions. Careful handling is required.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 16 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)

- Kingston (Ont.) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - Calgary (Alta.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
  - Whitehorse (Yukon) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folders 15 and 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 2000s**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence from the 2000s

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 31, Folders 15 and 16

Date: 2000 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence with different individuals including Phillip Victor Tahmindjis, Gennady Danilenko, J.P. Gardner, William Epstein, Marinda Lou, Ian Holloway, John Hpbbs, Craig Scott, Connie Wainwright, Elizabeth Maruma Mrema, Emile K.M. Yakpo, Avar L. Bishop, Gaetano Arangio-Ruiz, and others, regarding a wide range of subjects. File includes Phillip Victor Tahmindjis' resume and correspondence with Stephen J. Toope regarding John P. Humphrey's will.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folders 11 and 12; and MS-2-615, Box 41, Folders 1 - 3 -  
Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1952 to 2005**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1952 to 2005

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folders 11 and 12; and MS-2-615, Box 41, Folders 1 - 3

Date: 1952 - 2005, predominant 1975 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains unsorted correspondence with different individuals, including Allan McChesney, I. von Munch, Willis L.M. Reese, Peter O'Hearn, William H. Jarvis, Therese F. Casgrain, M.D. Copithorne, Craig Scott, Ivan L. Head, Myres S. McDougal, William Epstein, Kening Zhang, Claude T. Bissel, Charles B. Bourne, Harry de Brouwer, M.A. Macpherson, Paul Martin, Harold McKay, and others, regarding a wide range of topics. File includes an annual report to the president and board of governors of Dalhousie University by the faculty of law for the period 1979-80, the Dal Alumni News issue of November 1983, Dalhousie Law School periodical "the Ansul" issue of winter 2005, James Smith's paper "the development and jurisdiction of the Nova Scotia Courts, Douglas M. Johnston's resume, a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with an unidentified man in Madrid in September 1976, the British Institute of International and Comparative Law financial statements of 1996, transcript of an interview with G. Morris in November 1995, transcript of an interview with Elizabeth Mann Borgese in April 1996, newspaper clippings, annotated typescripts, and handwritten notes.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

German

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises five folders with correspondence pertaining to different periods:

MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 11 contains records from 1952 to 1983.

MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 12 contains records from 1958 to 1970.

MS-2-615, Box 41, Folder 1 contains records from 1955 to 1982, predominant 1975 to 1982.

MS-2-615, Box 41, Folder 2 contains records from 1957 to 2005, predominant 1996 to 2005.

MS-2-615, Box 41, Folder 3 contains records from 1956 to 2005, predominant 1994 to 2005.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Prime Ministers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Madrid (Spain) (place)
  - Los Angeles (Calif.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folders 20 and 21; MS-2-615, Box 41, Folder 4; MS-2-615, Box 42, Folders 1 - 10; and MS-2-615, Box 43, Folders 1 - 8; - Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1961 to 2005**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1961 to 2005

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 40, Folders 20 and 21; MS-2-615, Box 41, Folder 4; MS-2-615, Box 42, Folders 1 - 10; and MS-2-615, Box 43, Folders 1 - 8;

Date: 1961 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains unsorted correspondence with different individuals, including Krystyna Kowalik-Banczyk, R.P. Anand, Dieter Tietz, Jeremy Thomas, Hugo Caminos, Peter H. Rohn, H.D. Hicks, W.A. MacKay, Matthew Garfield, Martin Cohn, Andrew J. Peter, Pierre Elliot Trudeau, Richard N. Gardner, Paul E. Martin, Stephen Hanson, Gerald A. Beaudoin, H. Wade MacLauchlan, J.D. Arnup, H. David Archibald, Ian G. Baxter, M.I. Bateman, G.V.V. Nicholls, Colonel Wendell Blanchard, J.F. Edmonds, Ivan L. Head, J.S. Nutt, M.B. Dymond, Eiichi Fukatsu, L. Brothers, John R. Cartwright, Diana Maughan, Amber Pashuk, Alexandre Kiss, Reem A. Bahdi, Wolfgang Strasser, Tauno Bergholm, A. Ch. Kiss, Eileen Janzen, Suzanne Lalonde, Marianne Scott, Manuel Rama-Montaldo, Donat Pharand, Walter Truett Anderson, Barry L. Mawhinney, Hans Corell, and others, regarding a wide range of topics. File includes the American Society of International

Law newsletter of March and May 1994, the American Society of International Law newsletter vol. 21, issue 3, of May and July 2005, the Society of Legal Scholars newsletter of winter 2003, the Canadian Council on International Law bulletin vol. 27, no. 2, of spring 2001, the Canadian Council on International Law bulletin vol. 31, no. 1 and 2, of spring and summer 2005, a United Nations General Assembly reports of 1965 and 1970, a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with an unidentified man in 2001, a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald receiving his Doctor of Laws degree at McGill University in 1988, a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with B.L. Laskin and J.B. Milner in 1965, annotated typescripts, handwritten notes, and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 31 cm of textual records  
3 photograph ; b&w : 17.5 x 12.5 cm or smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises 21 folders with correspondence pertaining to different periods:

MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 20, contains records from 1964 to 2004, predominant 1997 to 2004.

MS-2-615, Box 40, Folder 21, contains records from 1969 to 1994, predominant 1981 to 1994.

MS-2-615, Box 41, Folder 4 contains records from 1967 to 2004, predominant 2000 to 2005.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 1 contains records from 1964 to 2005, predominant 1988 to 1999.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 2 contains records from 1967 to 2003, predominant 1984 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 3 contains records from 1965 to 1983.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 4 contains records from 1968 to 2004, predominant 1991 to 2004.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 5 contains records from 1967 to 1978.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 6 contains records from 1969.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 7 contains records from 1965 to 2000, predominant 1999 and 2000.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 8 contains records from 1968.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 9 contains records from 1968 and 1969.

MS-2-615, Box 42, Folder 10 contains records from 1962 and 1963.

MS-2-615, Box 43, Folder 1 contains records from 1964 and 1965.

MS-2-615, Box 43, Folder 2 contains records from 1965.

MS-2-615, Box 43, Folder 3 contains records from 1966.

MS-2-615, Box 43, Folder 4 contains records from 1967.

MS-2-615, Box 43, Folder 5 contains records from 1961 to 2004, predominant 1999 to 2004.

MS-2-615, Box 43, Folder 6 contains records from 1969 to 2005, predominant 1997 to 2005.

MS-2-615, Box 43, Folder 7 contains records from 1968 to 2005, predominant 1972 to 1988.

MS-2-615, Box 43, Folder 8 contains records from 1967 to 2005, predominant 1991 to 2005.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 21 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Prime Ministers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New Delhi (India) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - Hamburg (Germany) (place)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
  - Charlottetown (P.E.I.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 16; MS-2-615, Box 44, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 45, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 46, Folders 1 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 47, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 48, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 49, Folders 1 - 9; MS-2-615, Box 50, Folders 1 - 14; MS-2-615, Box 51, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 52, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 53, Folders 1 - 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1970 to 2006**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1970 to 2006

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 16; MS-2-615, Box 44, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 45, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 46, Folders 1 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 47, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 48, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 49, Folders 1 - 9; MS-2-615, Box 50, Folders 1 - 14; MS-2-615, Box 51, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 52, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 53, Folders 1 - 4

Date: 1970 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains unsorted correspondence with different individuals, including Franklin Berman, Hebert Petzold, Wilbur F. Bowker, Jianming Shen, Timothy T. Daley, Charlotte Ku, Ian M. MacKeigan, Ivan L. Head, John E. Read, John K. Akpalu, Emile K.M. Yakpo, Bozidar Bakotic, Donald S. MacDonald, W. Andrew MacKay, Eileen Janzen, B.A. Pollard, W.A. Charles, Ganshof van der Meersch, J. King Gordon, Kurt Herndl, Pierre Elliot Trudeau, Horace E. Read, C. Trevor Anderson, Thomas R. Berger, Dawn Russel, Arnold W. Zeman, C. Rhodes Smith, Susan Mann, Wang Tieya, Niki Tobi, Sienho Yee, A. Kolodkin, Frank Milligan, M.L. Friedland, Brian Dickson, George C. van Roggen, D.H.N. Johnson, Lun S. Wong, Allan J. MacEachen, J. Zourek, Pierre Charpentier, John E.C. Brierley, Henry D. Hicks, Sandra Liebel, Marcel Cadieux, Alfred E. von Overbeck, Philip Girard, T.H.B. Symons, Edward McWhinney, Philip C. Jessup, Edward.G. Lee, E.E. Appiah, M. Jean Houston, David L. Johnston, John J. Quinn, Charles B. Bourne, L. Ferrari Bravo, John M. Davison, Edgar Gold, James C. Gervais, Ko Swan Sik, D.P. Verma, G.A. Klassen, Kathleen Fisher, Peter Malanczuk, Michael D. Harris, Alexander Marschik, Manfred Lachs, Thea E. Smith, J.S. Castel, Paul E. Martin, R.M. Warren, Hideo Takabayshi, and others, regarding a wide range of topics. File includes a transcript of an interview with Innis Christie in 1988, the Halifax Club pamphlet, a United Nations Economic and Social Council report of 1991, the British Institute of International and Comparative Law director's report for 1989, the Africa Society of International and Comparative Law supplement to the application for funding submitted to the Canadian International Development Agency of June 1988, the Africa Society of International and Comparative Law annual report of 1989, University of Western Ontario Faculty of Law newsletter vol. 1, no. 2, of May 1977, and vol. 5, no.1, of January 1981, Osgoode Hall Law School Continuum periodical, vol. 2, no. 1, of 1974, the American Society of International Law newsletter vol. 21, issue 4, of August/ October 2005, the World Academy of Art and Science newsletter of winter/spring 1999, the International Ocean Institute Across the Oceans newsletter, vol. 1, issue 1, of January 1982, Cyprus Bulletin, vol. 34, no. 23 and 24, of November 1996, University of Toronto Nexus periodical of February 1991, Dalhousie University Hearsay of January 1976, Amnesty International bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, of January 1974, McGill University Quid Novi periodical, vol. 4, no. 9, of November 1983, Dalhousie Faculty Association Dialogue, vol. 3, no. 8, of March 1990, Dalhousie Law School programme for indigenous, blacks, and Mi'kmaq of January 1994, Dalhousie University Marine Affairs Program, Dalhousie University Faculty of Graduate Studies meeting minutes, Dalhousie University Faculty of Law special meeting minute of January 1973, Council of Europe 67th plenary administrative session meeting minute of March 1989, Lester B. Pearson College Board of Trustees meeting minute of February 1979, Council of Europe report on the functioning of the organs of the European Convention on Human Rights of 1984, the editor's agreement between Koninklijke Brill NV., Douglas M. Johnson, and Ronald St. John Macdonald regarding the book "towards world constitutionalism: issues in the legal ordering of the world community" of 2003, photograph of John E.C.B. in front of Killam Memorial Library in 1985, a photograph of John Peters Humphrey possibly in 1995, two photographs of Ronald St. John Macdonald with a group of unidentified individuals in Calgary in 1974, a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with Bozidar Bakotic and an unidentified man possibly in the late 1970s, a photograph of Charles B. Bourne in 1995, three photographs of Dalhousie University Law School Students of 1982-1983, a drawing of an unidentified man - possibly a judge, a transcript of an interview with Myres S. McDougal in 1994, a transcript of an interview with Charles B. Bourne in 1992, annotated typescripts, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, and other materials. File



includes a letter from Bozidar Bakotic to Ronald St. John Macdonald reporting that censorship forbade him to contribute to the development of one of Ronald St. John Macdonald's book.

Physical description: 115 cm of textual records

1 floppy disk

5 photographs ; col. : 23 x 20 cm or smaller

3 photographs ; b&w : 28 x 21.5 cm

1 drawing ; 20 x 25 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises 67 folders with correspondence pertaining to different periods:

MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 16, contains records from 1978 to 1983

MS-2-615, Box 44, Folder 1, contains records from 1973 to 2005, predominant 1999 to 2005.

MS-2-615, Box 44, Folder 2, contains records from 1977 to 2004.

MS-2-615, Box 44, Folder 3, contains records from 1972 to 1995.

MS-2-615, Box 44, Folder 4, contains records from 1975 to 1993.

MS-2-615, Box 44, Folder 5, contains records from 1974 to 1989, predominant 1975.

MS-2-615, Box 45, Folder 1, contains records from 1978 to 2005, predominant 2000 to 2005.

MS-2-615, Box 45, Folder 2, contains records from 1973 to 1999.

MS-2-615, Box 45, Folder 3, contains records from 1978 to 1996.

MS-2-615, Box 45, Folder 4, contains records from 1978 to 1996.

MS-2-615, Box 45, Folder 5, contains records from 1970.

MS-2-615, Box 46, Folder 1, contains records from 1972 to 2000, predominant 1995 to 2000.

MS-2-615, Box 46, Folder 2, contains records from 1972 to 2006.

MS-2-615, Box 46, Folder 3, contains records from 1970 to 1989.

MS-2-615, Box 46, Folder 4, contains records from 1971 to 1996.

MS-2-615, Box 46, Folder 5, contains records from 1973 to 2005.  
MS-2-615, Box 46, Folder 6, contains records from 1974 to 1988.  
MS-2-615, Box 46, Folder 7, contains records from 1977.  
MS-2-615, Box 47, Folder 1, contains records from 1977 to 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 47, Folder 2, contains records from 1970 to 2004, predominant 2000 to 2004.  
MS-2-615, Box 47, Folder 3, contains records from 1978 to 2003.  
MS-2-615, Box 47, Folder 4, contains records from 1970 to 2002.  
MS-2-615, Box 47, Folder 5, contains records from 1972 to 2005, predominant 1999 to 2005.  
MS-2-615, Box 48, Folder 1, contains records from 1972 to 1978.  
MS-2-615, Box 48, Folder 2, contains records from 1976 to 2004, predominant 1972.  
MS-2-615, Box 48, Folder 3, contains records from 1976 to 2006, predominant 2000 to 2006.  
MS-2-615, Box 48, Folder 4, contains records from 1972 to 2004.  
MS-2-615, Box 48, Folder 5, contains records from 1972 to 2005, predominant 1994 to 1996.  
MS-2-615, Box 48, Folder 6, contains records from 1972 to 2005.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 1, contains records from 1972 to 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 2, contains records from 1972 to 1990.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 3, contains records from 1976 to 1992.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 4, contains records from 1976 and 1977.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 5, contains records from 1974 to 1986.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 6, contains records from 1970 to 1977.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 7, contains records from 1971 to 1998.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 8, contains records from 1972 to 1985.  
MS-2-615, Box 49, Folder 9, contains records from 1974 to 2001.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 1, contains records from 1972 and 1973.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 2, contains records from 1974 to 1993.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 3, contains records from 1972 to 1979.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 4, contains records from 1971 to 1992.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 5, contains records from 1975 to 1995.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 6, contains records from 1974.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 7, contains records from 1974.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 8, contains records from 1973 to 1975.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 9, contains records from 1971.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 10, contains records from 1970 and 1971.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 11, contains records from 1971 to 1973.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 12, contains records from 1978 to 1992.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 13, contains records from 1974 to 1985.  
MS-2-615, Box 50, Folder 14, contains records from 1973 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 51, Folder 1, contains records from 1979 to 1987.  
MS-2-615, Box 51, Folder 2, contains records from 1971 to 1991.  
MS-2-615, Box 51, Folder 3, contains records from 1975 to 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 51, Folder 4, contains records from 1970 to 1998.  
MS-2-615, Box 51, Folder 5, contains records from 1977 to 1991.  
MS-2-615, Box 51, Folder 6, contains records from 1970 to 1987.  
MS-2-615, Box 52, Folder 1, contains records from 1972 to 2004.  
MS-2-615, Box 52, Folder 2, contains records from 1974 to 2003.  
MS-2-615, Box 52, Folder 3, contains records from 1970 to 2004.  
MS-2-615, Box 52, Folder 4, contains records from 1971 to 2005.

MS-2-615, Box 52, Folder 5, contains records from 1971 to 2006.  
MS-2-615, Box 52, Folder 6, contains records from 1970 to 1996.  
MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 1, contains records from 1972 to 2005.  
MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 2, contains records from 1970 to 2005.  
MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 3, contains records from 1971 to 1979.  
MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 4, contains records from 1979 to 1992.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 68 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Computer disks / tapes (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Prime Ministers (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- London (England) (place)
- Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
- Philadelphia (Pa.) (place)
- Washington (D.C.) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- New York (N.Y.) (place)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- Beijing (China) (place)
- Cambridge (Mass.) (place)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)
- Moscow (Russia) (place)
- Windsor (Ont.) (place)
- Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)

- Waterloo (Ont.) (place)

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folders 13 - 15; MS-2-615, Box 53, Folders 5 - 9; MS-2-615, Box 54, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 55, Folders 1 - 15; MS-2-615, Box 56, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 57, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 58, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 59, Folders 1 - 10; and MS-2-615, Box 60, Folders 1 - 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1980 to 2006**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1980 to 2006

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folders 13 - 15; MS-2-615, Box 53, Folders 5 - 9; MS-2-615, Box 54, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 55, Folders 1 - 15; MS-2-615, Box 56, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 57, Folders 1 - 6; MS-2-615, Box 58, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 59, Folders 1 - 10; and MS-2-615, Box 60, Folders 1 - 8

Date: 1980 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains unsorted correspondence with different individuals, including Lyman R. Robinson, Bruce P. Archibald, K.V. Raman, Mark A. Roy, Manfred Lachs, Blair Seaborn, G.V. La Forest, Leon E. Trakman, Jules Deschenes, H. Scott Fairley, Luzius Wildhaber, Horace Krever, Margaret H. Ogilvie, A. Watts, Dawn A. Russell, D.H.N. Johnson, John King Gamble, Choon-ho Park, Lorenne M.G. Clark, John Willis, Gerald-A. Beaudoin, Bin Cheng, Finlay MacDonald, Roma Andrusiak, Irving Abella, Anne Bayefsky, Gerald K. Helleiner, Brian Mulroney, May Lui, Robert D. Watt, Joseph W. Samuels, Douglas Lambert, Eugene Forsey, R.J. Moores, B.S. Chimni, Jimmy Carter, Taslim O. Elias, Joseph Caron, Volodymyr Butkevych, Judith A. LaRocque, Bertha Wilson, Stewart McInnes, William R. Slomanson, Hector Gros Espiell, Rudolph Bernhardt, Timothy Wilson, Murray Fraser, Wang Tieya, Richard L. Evans, Julien S. Mackay, R.K. Dixit, Marie-Helene Boyle, Frank Iacobucci, Nicholas d'Ombrain, Hans Corell, Henry J. Bourguignon, Charles B. Bourne, Luo Haocai, Irene Courage, Frau Ulrike Dorr, Peter Weiss, K. Venkatta Raman, Detlev F. Vagts, Vladimir Semenov, Charlotte Ku, Donat Pharand, Keith B. Jobson, Gabriel Warren, W.Z. Estey, and others, regarding a wide range of topics. File includes the University of Victoria Faculty of Law newsletter vol. 3, 4, and 5 of February 1983, April 1984, and May 1985, the Canadian Council on International Law meeting minutes, Dalhousie University Faculty of Graduate Studies meeting minutes, Dalhousie University Senate meeting minutes, Dalhousie University Executive Committee meeting minutes, Dalhousie University Faculty Council meeting minutes, Dalhousie University Joint Committee on Faculty Salary Data Base report of March 1990, DFA Dialogue vol. III, no. 10, of April 1990, the Canadian Council on International Law bulletin vol. 11, no. 1, of September 1984, the African Society of International and Comparative Law newsletter no. 7 of June 1992, the American Society of International Law newsletter of January and February 2003, Foundation for International Human Rights by-laws, World Academy of Art and Science by-laws of February 1988, two photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald - in which in one of them his sister Mairi Macdonald is present - in Ottawa during an unidentified ceremony in Ottawa, ON, a photograph of a newspaper article about C.P.R. Chief, the editor's agreement between Koninklijke Brill NV., Douglas M. Johnson, and Ronald St. John Macdonald regarding the book "towards world constitutionalism: issues in the legal ordering of the world community" of 2003, the publication agreement between Ronald St. John Macdonald,

Columbia Journal of Transnational Law and Martinus Nijhoff Publisher regarding the work "derogations under the article 15 of the European Convention on Human Rights" of 1997, consulta contract between Ronald St. John Macdonald and the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization regarding the framework of the United Nations Development Program "strengthenin training and research in selected key universities in the People's Republic of China", annotated typescripts, handwritten notes, and other materials.

Physical description: 92.5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; b&w :12.5 x 17.5 cm

2 photographs ; col. : 12.5 x 17.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises 63 folders with correspondence pertaining to different periods:

MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 13, contains records from 1981 to 2002.

MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 14, contains records from 1981 to 1984.

MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 15, contains records from 1989 to 1995.

MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 5, contains records from 1980 to 1988.

MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 6, contains records from 1982 to 1984.

MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 7, contains records from 1988 to 1998.

MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 8, contains records from 1986 to 1996.

MS-2-615, Box 53, Folder 9, contains records from 1980 to 1992, predominant 1989.

MS-2-615, Box 54, Folder 1, contains records from 1982 to 2003, predominant 1995 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 54, Folder 2, contains records from 1984 to 1989.

MS-2-615, Box 54, Folder 3, contains records from 1982 to 2005, predominant 2000 to 2005.

MS-2-615, Box 54, Folder 4, contains records from 1980 to 2004.

MS-2-615, Box 54, Folder 5, contains records from 1985 and 1986.

MS-2-615, Box 54, Folder 6, contains records from 1986 to 1998.

MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 1, contains records from 1985 and 1997.

MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 2, contains records from 1988 to 1996.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 3, contains records from 1988 to 2001.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 4, contains records from 1980 to 2003.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 5, contains records from 1981.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 6, contains records from 1982.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 7, contains records from 1983.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 8, contains records from 1984.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 9, contains records from 1985.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 10, contains records from 1986.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 11, contains records from 1987.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 12, contains records from 1988.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 13, contains records from 1984 to 1989, predominant 1988 and 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 14, contains records from 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 55, Folder 15, contains records from 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 56, Folder 1, contains records from 1983 to 2005.  
MS-2-615, Box 56, Folder 2, contains records from 1983 to 1993.  
MS-2-615, Box 56, Folder 3, contains records from 1982 to 1992.  
MS-2-615, Box 56, Folder 4, contains records from 1984 to 2000.  
MS-2-615, Box 56, Folder 5, contains records from 1983 to 1996.  
MS-2-615, Box 57, Folder 1, contains records from 1983 to 1996.  
MS-2-615, Box 57, Folder 2, contains records from 1988 to 2005.  
MS-2-615, Box 57, Folder 3, contains records from 1989 to 2006.  
MS-2-615, Box 57, Folder 4, contains records from 1985 to 2001.  
MS-2-615, Box 57, Folder 5, contains records from 1984 to 1993.  
MS-2-615, Box 57, Folder 6, contains records from 1983 to 2002.  
MS-2-615, Box 58, Folder 1, contains records from 1985 to 2004.  
MS-2-615, Box 58, Folder 2, contains records from 1988 to 2006, predominant 2001 to 2006.  
MS-2-615, Box 58, Folder 3, contains records from 1982 to 2005.  
MS-2-615, Box 58, Folder 4, contains records from 1986 to 1990.  
MS-2-615, Box 58, Folder 5, contains records from 1980 to 1984.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 1, contains records from 1983 and 1984.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 2, contains records from 1984 to 1986.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 3, contains records from 1980 to 1993.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 4, contains records from 1989 to 1993.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 5, contains records from 1980 to 1991.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 6, contains records from 1987 to 1992.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 7, contains records from 1982 to 1997.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 8, contains records from 1980 to 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 9, contains records from 1982 to 1988.  
MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 10, contains records from 1984 to 2000, predominant 1984 to 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 1, contains records from 1980 to 1996.  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 2, contains records from 1989 to 1992.  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 3, contains records from 1984 to 1989.  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 4, contains records from 1986 to 2000, predominant 2000.  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 5, contains records from 1985 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 6, contains records from [198-?].  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 7, contains records from 1983 to 2001.

MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 8, contains records from 1982 to 1996.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 63 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Postcards (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Contracts (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
  - Kingston (Ont.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - Dublin (Ireland) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Digby (N.S. : County) (place)
  - San Diego (Calif.) (place)
  - Calgary (Alta.) (place)
  - New Delhi (India) (place)
  - Berlin (Germany) (place)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
  - Cambridge (Mass.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 60, Folders 9 and 10; MS-2-615, Box 61, Folders 1 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 62, Folders 1 - 6; and MS-2-615, Box 63, Folders 1 - 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1990 to 2006**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 1990 to 2006

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 60, Folders 9 and 10; MS-2-615, Box 61, Folders 1 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 62, Folders 1 - 6; and MS-2-615, Box 63, Folders 1 - 9

Date: 1990 - 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains unsorted correspondence with different individuals, including James A. Gibson, Peter MacKinnon, Frank Iacobucci, James C. MacPherson, Allahyar Mouri, Stephen M. Schwebel, Maxwell Cohen, H.W.Arthurs, Emile K.M. Yakpo, Doug Kirkpatrick, Antonio Cassese, Madeleine Proulx, Rudolf Bernhardt, Mohamed Munavvar, Carl-august Fleischhauer, Suse Schwarzenberg, Anne McLellan, Douglas M. Johnston, John Godfrey, Ted McWhinney, Christian Dominice, Edwin A. Goodman, Bill Graham, Michael Oliver, James Otieno Odek, Hugh Paton, Bruce P. Archibald, Jessica Carroll, Juan Antonio Carrillo Salcedo, Ronald S. Wood, Doug McArthur, Charles B. Bournes, Edgar Gold, J.P. Gardner, and others, regarding a wide range of topics. File includes Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific annual report of 1997, Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific newsletter of January 1997, University of Toronto Law School Faculty Council meeting agendas and meeting minutes, World Academy of Art and Science newsletter of March 1993, the British Institute of International and Comparative Law newsletter of January 1991, the American Society of International Law newsletters, the Group of 78 newsletter of May 1993, the African Society of International and Comparative Law newsletter of January 1990, a Dalhousie University Faculty of Law full-time staff contact list of 1973, a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with Maxwell Bruce and an unidentified man in 1999, a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with James Otieno Odek in 1994, an agreement between Canada Live in trust with Doubleday Canada Limited regarding the book "Canada live: English Canada speaks out", newspaper clippings, handwritten notes, and other materials.

Physical description: 44 cm of textual records  
2 photograph ; col. : 10 x 15 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises 24 folders with correspondence pertaining to different periods:  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 9, contains records from 1991.  
MS-2-615, Box 60, Folder 10, contains records from 1990 to 1995.  
MS-2-615, Box 61, Folder 1, contains records from 1996 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 61, Folder 2, contains records from 1991 to 1994.  
MS-2-615, Box 61, Folder 3, contains records from 1991 to 1994.



MS-2-615, Box 61, Folder 4, contains records from 1991 to 1995.  
MS-2-615, Box 61, Folder 5, contains records from 1990 to 1993.  
MS-2-615, Box 61, Folder 6, contains records from 1991 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 61, Folder 7, contains records from 1992 to 2004.  
MS-2-615, Box 62, Folder 1, contains records from 1992 to 2006.  
MS-2-615, Box 62, Folder 2, contains records from 1990 to 1997.  
MS-2-615, Box 62, Folder 3, contains records from 1990 to 2002.  
MS-2-615, Box 62, Folder 4, contains records from 1991 to 1997.  
MS-2-615, Box 62, Folder 5, contains records from 1990 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 62, Folder 6, contains records from 1990 to 1998.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 1, contains records from 1992 to 1996.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 2, contains records from 1992.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 3, contains records from 1993 to 1998.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 4, contains records from 1990 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 5, contains records from 1990 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 6, contains records from 1991 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 7, contains records from 1990 to 1999.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 8, contains records from 1990 to 1994.  
MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 9, contains records from 1990 to 2002.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 24 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Postcards (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Contracts (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)
- New York (N.Y.) (place)
- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)

- Beijing (China) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
  - Annapolis Royal (N.S.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
  - Tokyo (Japan) (place)
  - Whitehorse (Yukon) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 10; and MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 1 - 10; - Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 2000 to 2005**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted correspondence from 2000 to 2005

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 10; and MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 1 - 10;

Date: 2000 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains unsorted correspondence with different individuals, including Hamdallah Zedan, Krystyna Kowalik, Obiora Chinedu Okafor, John Hobbins, Randle Edwards, Stephen M. Schwebel, Barbara Uteck, Jean Chrétien, Christian I. Dominice, Wang Tieya, Peter Malanczuk, Frederic L. Kirgis, Maureen O'Neil, J. Allan Beesley, Ivan L. Head, John F. Hamm, and others, regarding a wide range of topics. File includes correspondence from December 1999 that is attached to correspondence from 2000, a photograph of a group of four unidentified individuals, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, and other materials.

Physical description: 14 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. ; 15 x 10 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

File comprises 11 folders with correspondence pertaining to different periods:

MS-2-615, Box 63, Folder 10, contains records from 2000 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 1, contains records from 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 2, contains records from 2000 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 3, contains records from 2000 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 4, contains records from 2000 to 2002.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 5, contains records from 2000 to 2002.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 6, contains records from 2000 to 2002.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 7, contains records from 2000 to 2002.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 8, contains records from 2000 to 2003.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 9, contains records from 2000 to 2005.

MS-2-615, Box 64, Folder 10, contains records from 2000 and 2001.

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 11 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Postcards (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Prime Ministers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
  - Tokyo (Japan) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Oxford (England) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
- 

**Series: Records regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's academic work**

Title: Records regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's academic work

Date: 1823 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his academic activities, including his involvement as a faculty member of York University Osgoode Hall, University of Toronto, Dalhousie

University, and other institutions. Series also includes records and research materials regarding the development of Macdonald's publications, unpublished papers, and other materials.

Physical description: 546.3 cm of textual records  
14 photographs ; b&w : 27.5 x 21.5 cm or smaller  
3 photographs ; col. : 25 x 20 cm or smaller  
1 negative ; 10 x 12.5 cm  
1 mini-floppy disk  
4 floppy disks

Language of the material:

Chinese  
English  
French  
German  
Russian  
Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

Materials regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's academic life may be found in other series and sub-series as a consequence of the creator's record-keeping practices.

Physical condition:

Some of the documents are in poor conservation conditions. Careful handling is required.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Computer disks / tapes (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)

- Offprints (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Posters (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Contracts (documentary form)
- Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
- Faculty papers (subject)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Research notes (subject)
- Authors (subject)
- Law (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Prime Ministers (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Awards (subject)
- Libraries (subject)
- Conference proceedings (subject)
- Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- Lectures and lecturing (subject)
- Medicine (subject)
- Education (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Strikes and lockouts (subject)
- Commencement ceremonies (subject)
- Canadian literature (subject)
- Vietnam War (subject)
- Questionnaires (subject)
- Drugs (subject)
- Fisheries (subject)
- Environmental monitoring (subject)
- Broadcasting (subject)
- Economic development (subject)
- Agriculture (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Berkeley (Calif.) (place)
- Québec (Québec) (place)
- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- Victoria (B.C.) (place)
- Beijing (China) (place)
- Montréal (Québec) (place)
- London (Ont.) (place)
- Cleveland (O.H.) (place)
- Minneapolis (Minn.) (place)
- Fredericton (N.B.) (place)

- Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Bridgewater (N.S.) (place)
  - Calgary (Alta.) (place)
  - Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
  - Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
  - Windsor (Ont.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Kingston (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's conference records**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's conference records

Date: 1972 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding events such as the conference on the Canadian and the United States strategic concerns in the Arctic held at the University of California in 1990. Subseries include pamphlets and typescripts.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Prime Ministers (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Berkeley (Calif.) (place)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Québec (Québec) (place)

- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 11 - Is the Common Law Dead? conference participants' biographical notes**

Title: Is the Common Law Dead? conference participants' biographical notes

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 11

Date: [ca. 1977] - [ca. 1977] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains biographical notes of Robert Braucher, Grant Gilmore, Edward S. Godfrey III, David D. Gregory, Frank R. Kenison, Gerald F. Petrucci, Bert S. Prunty, Thomas M. Ward, and L. Kinvin Wroth.

Physical description: 3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 12 - Draft text for comment for a conference on Canadian and the United States Strategic Concerns in the Arctic**

Title: Draft text for comment for a conference on Canadian and the United States Strategic Concerns in the Arctic

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 12

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft text for comment of October 1992 for the conference held at the University of California on March 23-24 1990.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Berkeley (Calif.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 13 - Quebec international Law Society first annual conference—Perspectives Quebecoises sur le droit international programme**

Title: Quebec international Law Society first annual conference—Perspectives Quebecoises sur le droit international programme

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 59, Folder 13

Date: 1984 - 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 pamphlet

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Québec (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 5 - Pierre Trudeau's remarks given at the opening session of the National Conference on the Law**

Title: Pierre Trudeau's remarks given at the opening session of the National Conference on the Law



Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 5

Date: 1972 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Prime Ministers (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 13 - Institute for International Co-operation 8th international conference agenda**

Title: Institute for International Co-operation 8th international conference agenda

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 13

Date: 1976 - 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of the agenda of the conference on scientific and technological innovation, self-reliance and co-operation.

Physical description: 4 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)

- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's Dalhousie University records**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's Dalhousie University records

Date: 1863 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with Dalhousie University as a professor and dean of Dalhousie University Law School. Subseries include records related to Dalhousie Faculty Association's strike in 1988, records related to Dalhousie University Law School centenary, records related to Dalhousie University Law School fire, records related to Ronald St. John Macdonald's lectures, meeting minutes, reports, correspondence, pamphlets, offprints, periodicals, and other materials.

Physical description: 73.7 cm of textual records

7 photographs ; b&w : 27.5 x 21.5 cm or smaller

1 photograph ; col. : 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Posters (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Law schools (subject)

- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Libraries (subject)
  - Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Medicine (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strikes and lockouts (subject)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 10 - 1974 Swiney Prize for a work on jurisprudence : [pamphlet]**

Title: 1974 Swiney Prize for a work on jurisprudence : [pamphlet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 10

Date: 1973 - 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 11 - A new library wing for Dalhousie Law School : request for funds to the Alberta Law Foundation**

Title: A new library wing for Dalhousie Law School : request for funds to the Alberta Law Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 11

Date: 1986 - 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Libraries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 12 - Cooperation between Dalhousie University and Peking University**

Title: Cooperation between Dalhousie University and Peking University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 12

Date: [ca. 1986] - [ca. 1987] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 13 - Constitutional options for Atlantic Canada / H. Wade MacLauchlan**

Title: Constitutional options for Atlantic Canada / H. Wade MacLauchlan

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 13

Date: 1991 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a summary of conference proceedings of the event held at Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 14 - Dalhousie alumni news : the college by the sea**

Title: Dalhousie alumni news : the college by the sea

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 14

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issue vol 28, no. 2, of the periodical, which reports Ronald St. John Macdonald's appointment as dean of Dalhousie Law School.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 15 - Photographs of Dalhousie Law School members**

Title: Photographs of Dalhousie Law School members

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 15

Date: 1987 - 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two photographs of Halifax's harbour.

Physical description: 5 photographs ; b&w : 27.5 x 21.5 cm or smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 16 - Dalhousie Law School register : 1883-1983**

Title: Dalhousie Law School register : 1883-1983

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 16

Date: 1983 - 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 1 - Dalhousie Law School's graduate programme : a self-study**

Title: Dalhousie Law School's graduate programme : a self-study

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 1

Date: 1998 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a report prepared by Dalhousie Law School Graduate Studies Committee.

Physical description: 1.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Law schools (subject)

- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 2 - Reports on Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme map collection**

Title: Reports on Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme map collection

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 2

Date: 1984 - 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 3 - Dalhousie University Sub-Committee on Relations with the People's Republic of China : a report submitted to the Dalhousie University International Development Council**

Title: Dalhousie University Sub-Committee on Relations with the People's Republic of China : a report submitted to the Dalhousie University International Development Council

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1983] - [ca. 1984] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 4 - Interim report on Dalhousie's Law Programme for Indigenous Blacks and Micmacs / A. Wayne MacKay**

Title: Interim report on Dalhousie's Law Programme for Indigenous Blacks and Micmacs / A. Wayne MacKay

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 4

Date: 1990 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the report submitted to the Law Foundation of Nova Scotia and a pamphlet related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 5 - Law on the eve of 1984 : an invitation to the Dorothy J. Killam Memorial Lectures**

Title: Law on the eve of 1984 : an invitation to the Dorothy J. Killam Memorial Lectures

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 5

Date: 1983 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a pamphlet of the event held at Dalhousie University.

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 6 - Medico-legal studies at Dalhousie University : a report to the Dean of Law and Dean of Medicine / Lorne Elkin Rozovsky**

Title: Medico-legal studies at Dalhousie University : a report to the Dean of Law and Dean of Medicine / Lorne Elkin Rozovsky

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 6

Date: 1982 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Medicine (subject)

- Education (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 7 - Official opening of the Sir James Dunn Law Library : [programme]**

Title: Official opening of the Sir James Dunn Law Library : [programme]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 7

Date: 1989 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Libraries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 8 - Ontario report, second series, volume 41**

Title: Ontario report, second series, volume 41

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folder 8

Date: 1983 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an issue of the periodical published under the authority of the Law Society of Upper Canada by Canada Law Book Limited. This issue includes a promotion for the Dalhousie Law School Centennial Celebration on its cover.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folders 9 and 10 - Hearsay issues from 1978 to 1995**

Title: Hearsay issues from 1978 to 1995

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 100, Folders 9 and 10

Date: 1978 - 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains 14 issues of the Dalhousie Law School periodical.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 1 - 3; and MS-2-615, Box 102, Folders 1 - 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's courses at Dalhousie Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's courses at Dalhousie Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 1 - 3; and MS-2-615, Box 102, Folders 1 - 6

Date: 1943 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains materials related to different Ronald St. John Macdonald's courses at Dalhousie Law School, including jurisprudence, conflicts of law, international law, and other topics. File includes materials related to Ronald St. John Macdonald's real property and land law courses at the University of Western Ontario, and Ronald St. John Macdonald's constitutional law course at Osgoode Hall Law School.

Physical description: 7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 102, Folder 7 - Newspaper clipping regarding Dalhousie University's history**

Title: Newspaper clipping regarding Dalhousie University's history

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 102, Folder 7

Date: [ca. 1985] - [ca. 1999] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 102, Folders 8 and 9 - Newspaper clippings regarding Dalhousie University Law School and Nova Scotia**

Title: Newspaper clippings regarding Dalhousie University Law School and Nova Scotia

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 102, Folders 8 and 9

Date: 1975 - 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 4 - 6; and MS-2-615, Box 102, Folders 10 - 12 -  
Dalhousie Faculty Association memoranda, meeting minutes and reports**

Title: Dalhousie Faculty Association memoranda, meeting minutes and reports

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 4 - 6; and MS-2-615, Box 102, Folders 10 - 12

Date: 1979 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes a copy of the collective agreement and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 5.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across six folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strikes and lockouts (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 7 and 8 - Dalhousie University Faculty of Graduate Studies**

Title: Dalhousie University Faculty of Graduate Studies

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 7 and 8

Date: 1988 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Strikes and lockouts (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 9 - 14; and MS-2-615, Box 102, Folders 13 - 15 - Meeting minutes, resumes, clippings and notes regarding the 1998 DFA strike**

Title: Meeting minutes, resumes, clippings and notes regarding the 1998 DFA strike

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 9 - 14; and MS-2-615, Box 102, Folders 13 - 15

Date: 1967 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also includes contact lists, timetables, resumes, two issues of New Directions in Ocean Law, Policy and Management from 1981 and 1982.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C



Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Strikes and lockouts (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folder 15 - Dalhousie University Faculty seminar records**

Title: Dalhousie University Faculty seminar records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folder 15

Date: 1972 - 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folder 16 - Dalhousie University Law Library fire**Title: Dalhousie University Law Library fireReference code: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folder 16Date: 1985 - 1985 (date of creation)Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual recordsPhysical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 CLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Libraries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 103, Folders 1-8; and MS-2-615, Box 104, Folders 1 and 2 - Dalhousie Law School meeting minutes and agendas**Title: Dalhousie Law School meeting minutes and agendasReference code: MS-2-615, Box 103, Folders 1-8; and MS-2-615, Box 104, Folders 1 and 2Date: 1863 - 1994, predominant 1964 - 1994 (date of creation)Scope and content:

File includes reports, including the final draft of the Dalhousie University Financial Strategy Committee of the Board of Governors report of 1990, vol. 1, no. 3, of the Dalhousie Alumni Magazine of 1985, correspondence, and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 14.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across ten folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 102, Folder 16 - Dalhousie University Law School course proposals and proposed course changes**

Title: Dalhousie University Law School course proposals and proposed course changes

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 102, Folder 16

Date: 1967 - 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 17 and 18; and MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 3 -  
Ronald St. John Macdonald's Dalhousie University Law School graduate seminar**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's Dalhousie University Law School graduate seminar

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 101, Folders 17 and 18; and MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 3

Date: 1983 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 103, Folder 9 - Dalhousie University Law School Planning Committee**

Title: Dalhousie University Law School Planning Committee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 103, Folder 9

Date: 1976 - 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 1 - 5 - Dalhousie University Senate meeting agendas, minutes, and memoranda**

Title: Dalhousie University Senate meeting agendas, minutes, and memoranda

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 1 - 5

Date: 1985 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes vol. 16, no. 12, Dal News (1986).

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 4 - Dalhousie University Professional Competence and the Law conference records**

Title: Dalhousie University Professional Competence and the Law conference records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 4

Date: 1977 - 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from Hyman Carl Goldenberg to Ronald St. John Macdonald of 1977.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 103, Folders 10 - 14; and MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 5 - Dalhousie University Law School Centenary 1883 - 1983**

Title: Dalhousie University Law School Centenary 1883 - 1983

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 103, Folders 10 - 14; and MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 5

Date: 1979 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes records regarding Canada Post's commemorative stamps and lectures for the Dalhousie University Law School Centenary. File contains a photograph of John Willis in 1979, a photograph of Morton J. Horwitz in 1978, and a photograph of William Alexander Jardine Watson. File includes Canada Post's commemorative stamps for the Dalhousie University Law School Centenary.

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 12.5 x 8.7 cm

2 photographs ; b&w : 25 x 20.5 cm of smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across six folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)

- Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folders 6 and 7 - Dalhousie University Law School graduate student records**

Title: Dalhousie University Law School graduate student records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folders 6 and 7

Date: 1980 - 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 6 - Dalhousie University Law School Graduate Studies Committee meeting minutes, agendas, and notices**

Title: Dalhousie University Law School Graduate Studies Committee meeting minutes, agendas, and notices

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 6

Date: 1979 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File includes meeting minutes of the Dalhousie University Faculty of Law Executive Committee and of the Dalhousie University Faculty of Law Faculty Council.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding Ting Wang's thesis**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding Ting Wang's thesis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 8

Date: 1987 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)

- Faculty papers (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folders 9 - 11 - Newspaper clippings and notes regarding Hearsay**

Title: Newspaper clippings and notes regarding Hearsay

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folders 9 - 11

Date: 1989 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes copies of Issues 1 and 2 of Hearsay (1997).

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 12 - Opening ceremony of the International Ocean Institute : [poster]**

Title: Opening ceremony of the International Ocean Institute : [poster]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 12

Date: 1994 - 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 poster

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Posters (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 13 - Orientation sessions of the study of laws**

Title: Orientation sessions of the study of laws

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 13

Date: 1978 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 14 - Professional development day at Dalhousie University**

Title: Professional development day at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 14

Date: 1982 - 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 15 - Dalhousie Law School Weldon building opening**

Title: Dalhousie Law School Weldon building opening

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 15

Date: 1967 - 1989, predominant 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folders 16 and 17 - Transcripts of Ronald St. John Macdonald's interviews with Howard Clark, William Jones, and Ian Nason**

Title: Transcripts of Ronald St. John Macdonald's interviews with Howard Clark, William Jones, and Ian Nason

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folders 16 and 17

Date: 1988 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John MacDonald's records regarding teaching law**

Title: Ronald St. John MacDonald's records regarding teaching law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 7

Date: 1988 - 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes vol. 1, no. 9, of Law School News (1992).

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald symposium programme**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald symposium programme

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 18

Date: 1985 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 19 - The democratic intellect : a symposium to honour the contribution of Madame Justice Bertha Wilson : [pamphlets]**

Title: The democratic intellect : a symposium to honour the contribution of Madame Justice Bertha Wilson : [pamphlets]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 19

Date: 1991 - 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 20 - The development of the nuclear weapon free zone and its possible application to European security / James Beriker : [draft outline]**

Title: The development of the nuclear weapon free zone and its possible application to European security / James Beriker : [draft outline]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 105, Folder 20

Date: 1990 - [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a paper outline titled Effects of a Treaty Violation by One Side in a Multilateral Treaty.

Physical description: 6 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 8 - Transcript of Manfred Lach's Dalhousie University Law School convocation address**

Title: Transcript of Manfred Lach's Dalhousie University Law School convocation address

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 8

Date: 1974 - 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 9 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 21 - Proposed institute of law, property and technology / W.A. Tomblin**

Title: Proposed institute of law, property and technology / W.A. Tomblin



Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 21

Date: [197-] - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes meeting minutes of the University of Toronto Faculty of Law Council from April and May 1990, a University of Toronto Special Committee on Bursary Allocations report from May 1990, and a Dalhousie Law School memorandum about the graduate seminar of autumn 1986.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

## **Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's publication records**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's publication records

Date: 1823 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's research and publication records, including subject files, book reviews, meeting minutes, clippings, reports, offprints, interview transcripts, periodicals and newsletters.

Physical description: 437.3 cm of textual records

7 photographs : b&w : 20 x 25 cm or smaller

1 photograph ; col. : 12 x 8.5 cm

1 negative ; 10 x 12.5 cm

1 mini-floppy disk

4 floppy disks

Language of the material:

Chinese  
English  
French  
German  
Russian  
Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Computer disks / tapes (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Research notes (subject)
- Faculty papers (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Authors (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Canadian literature (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Vietnam War (subject)
- Education (subject)
- Questionnaires (subject)
- Drugs (subject)
- Fisheries (subject)

- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Environmental monitoring (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Québec (Québec) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
  - Cleveland (O.H.) (place)
  - Minneapolis (Minn.) (place)
  - Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Kingston (Ont.) (place)
  - Bridgewater (N.S.) (place)
  - Calgary (Alta.) (place)
  - Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
  - Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
  - Windsor (Ont.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 14 - A History of Dalhousie Law School 1964 - 1990**

Title: A History of Dalhousie Law School 1964 - 1990

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 14

Date: 1979 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a memorandum from John Willis to Ronald St. John Macdonald regarding the Dalhousie Law School history.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 15 - Annuaire de la Faculte De Droit de Universite Laval pour L'Annee Académique 1937-1938**

Title: Annuaire de la Faculte De Droit de Universite Laval pour L'Annee Académique 1937-1938

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 15

Date: 1937 - 1937 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Québec (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 18; and MS-2-615, Box 65, Folders 16 - 21 - Reviews of Ronald St. John Macdonald's published work**

Title: Reviews of Ronald St. John Macdonald's published work

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 18; and MS-2-615, Box 65, Folders 16 - 21

Date: 1974 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reviews of Canadian perspectives on international law and organization; F.R. Scott: essays on his contributions to law, literature, and politics; and Structure and process of international law: essays in legal philosophy doctrine and theory. File also contains Macdonald's review of Constitutionalism and rights: the influence of the United States constitution abroad, by Louis Henkin and Albert J. Rosenthal; and Justice in international law

(selected writings of Judge Stephen M. Schwebel), by Stephen M. Schwebel; clippings and correspondence.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across seven folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Authors (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 22 - Canada-United States relations : the institutional framework for the relationship, vol. 1 / Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs**

Title: Canada-United States relations : the institutional framework for the relationship, vol. 1 / Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 22

Date: 1975 - 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 23 - Canadian Association of Law Teachers bulletins**

Title: Canadian Association of Law Teachers bulletins

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 23

Date: 1979 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the Canadian Association of Law Teachers bulletins from the period between January 1988 to May 1991. File includes a draft proposal for a centre for studies in Canadian legal education developed by Niel Gold and John MacLaren, a report by the Canadian Association of Law Teachers Special Advisory Committee on equality in legal education, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 24 - Clipping of an article about Frank R. Scott published in the Canadian Lawyer magazine of April 1985**

Title: Clipping of an article about Frank R. Scott published in the Canadian Lawyer magazine of April 1985

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 24

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 25 - Canadian unity and Quebec : le plus ca change ... : [draft manuscript]**

Title: Canadian unity and Quebec : le plus ca change ... : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 25

Date: [199?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 19 - Brief of the Committee of Ontario Law Deans to the Wright Commission**

Title: Brief of the Committee of Ontario Law Deans to the Wright Commission

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 19

Date: 1972 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 26 - The Dalhousie Law School : [booklet]**

Title: The Dalhousie Law School : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 26

Date: 1975 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a booklet planned and produced by Ronald St. John Macdonald regarding the Dalhousie Law School history and activities

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 1 - Transcripts of Ronald St. John Macdonald's interviews with William Jones, Ian Nason, H.L. O'Brien, and Robbie Shaw for the oral history of Dalhousie Law School, 1965-1990**

Title: Transcripts of Ronald St. John Macdonald's interviews with William Jones, Ian Nason, H.L. O'Brien, and Robbie Shaw for the oral history of Dalhousie Law School, 1965-1990

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 1

Date: 1988 - 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 2 - Human rights and intellectual freedom : an information paper / Ford Foundation**

Title: Human rights and intellectual freedom : an information paper / Ford Foundation

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 2

Date: 1975 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from David Heaps to Ronald St. John Macdonald.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 3 - Dalhousie University Law School news**

Title: Dalhousie University Law School news

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 3

Date: 1991 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains nine issues.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 4 - Law Society of Upper Canada Special Committee on Law School report**

Title: Law Society of Upper Canada Special Committee on Law School report

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 4

Date: 1957 - 1957 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 5 - Centre for Research of Air and Space Law : 1976-1986**

Title: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law : 1976-1986

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 5

Date: [1986?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a booklet regarding McGill University Faculty of Law Centre for Research of Air and Space Law.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 6 - The Institute of Air and Space Law**

Title: The Institute of Air and Space Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 6

Date: [1980?] - [1986?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two issues of the publication about McGill University Institute of Air and Space Law, 1951 to 1980 and 1951 to 1985. Issues contain historical background and general information about conferences, symposiums, books and other publications, students by class and dissertations.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 7 - The achievements of F.D. Scott : a photographic essay**

Title: The achievements of F.D. Scott : a photographic essay

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 7

Date: 1982 - 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Carole Murrell to Ronald St. John Macdonald.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 8 - McGill University Faculty of Law : 1984-1985**

Title: McGill University Faculty of Law : 1984-1985

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 8

Date: 1983 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a note written by Roderick A. Macdonald addressed to Ronald St. John Macdonald and a copy of McGill University Faculty of Law newsletter of 1983.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 9 - Memorandum on the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in relation to possible actions against Canada by certain named countries / Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Memorandum on the jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice in relation to possible actions against Canada by certain named countries / Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 9

Date: 1964 - 1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 10 - Newsweek**

Title: Newsweek

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 10

Date: 1969 - 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issue of December 8, 1969, which talked about the Song My massacre.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Vietnam War (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 20 - Pontifical Commission Justice and Peace report on justice in the world**

Title: Pontifical Commission Justice and Peace report on justice in the world

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 20

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 11 - Canada-U.S. Law Institute : a proposal / submitted by University of Western Ontario Faculty of Law and Case Western Reserve University School of Law**

Title: Canada-U.S. Law Institute : a proposal / submitted by University of Western Ontario Faculty of Law and Case Western Reserve University School of Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 11

Date: [1976?] - [1976?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
  - Cleveland (O.H.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 12 - Public international law: a proposal submitted to the Ford Foundation / University of Toronto Faculty of Law**

Title: Public international law: a proposal submitted to the Ford Foundation / University of Toronto Faculty of Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 12

Date: [198-?] - [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)



- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folders 13 and 14 - Legal aspects of Canadian-American relations, with special reference to neighbourship problems / Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Legal aspects of Canadian-American relations, with special reference to neighbourship problems / Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folders 13 and 14

Date: 1954 - 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains two copies of Ronald St. John Macdonald's LL.M. thesis.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to the extent of this file, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 15 - Rethinking International Governance group preliminary report**

Title: Rethinking International Governance group preliminary report

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 15

Date: 1986 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the preliminary report produced at the first meeting of the group assembled by the Harold E. Stassen Center for World Peace of the Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Minneapolis (Minn.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's annotated draft list of Maxwell Cohen's publications**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's annotated draft list of Maxwell Cohen's publications

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 2

Date: 1988 - 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)

- Lawyers (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folders 1 - 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's book reviews**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's book reviews

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folders 1 - 7

Date: 1962 - [after 1998] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Ronald St. John Macdonald's reviews on publications of other authors, such as "the oceanic circle: governing the seas as a global resource" by Elisabeth Mann Borgese, "the international court and world crisis" by Julius Stone, "the world court: what it is and how it works" by Shabtai Rosenne, "when nations disagree: a handbook of peace through law" by Arthur Larson, and others. File includes photocopies of Ronald St. John Macdonald's article "an historical introduction to the teaching of international law in Canada: part II" and "an historical introduction to the teaching of international law in Canada: part III", and Julius Stone's article off-print "the international court and world crisis".

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across seven folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's handwritten notes on the teaching of international law at Canadian universities**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's handwritten notes on the teaching of international law at Canadian universities

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 67, Folder 16

Date: 1979 - 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 3 - Education-related clippings collected by Ronald Sy. John Macdonald**

Title: Education-related clippings collected by Ronald Sy. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 3

Date: 1984 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File may contain newspaper clippings about other subjects.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 4 - Newspaper clippings collected by Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Newspaper clippings collected by Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 4

Date: 1979 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 8 - Clippings about Canadian international relations and universities**

Title: Clippings about Canadian international relations and universities

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 8

Date: 1972 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence regarding the teaching of international law in Canadian universities.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 9 - Newspaper clippings about politics in China**

Title: Newspaper clippings about politics in China

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 9

Date: 1985 - 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 5 - Clippings of Globe and Mail articles by Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Clippings of Globe and Mail articles by Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 5

Date: 1980 - 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 10 - Newspaper clippings regarding global human rights**

Title: Newspaper clippings regarding global human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 10

Date: 1992 - 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)

- Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 11 - Reviews of Ronald St. John Macdonald's Arctic Frontier**

Title: Reviews of Ronald St. John Macdonald's Arctic Frontier

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 11

Date: 1966 - 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 12 - Reviews of Current Law and Social Problems**

Title: Reviews of Current Law and Social Problems

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 12

Date: 1960 - 1962 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 6 - Canada in the League of Nations research notes**

Title: Canada in the League of Nations research notes

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 6

Date: [195-?] - [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 13 - Notes on items discussed with Dean Chang Guo Hua regarding cooperation with Peking University**

Title: Notes on items discussed with Dean Chang Guo Hua regarding cooperation with Peking University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folder 13

Date: 1985 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folders 14 - 23; and MS-2-615, Box 69, Folders 1 - 7 -  
Legal essay offprints, correspondence, and other records**

Title: Legal essay offprints, correspondence, and other records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 68, Folders 14 - 23; and MS-2-615, Box 69, Folders 1 - 7

Date: 1919 - 2005, predominant 1960 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes offprints of Policy controlled state interest analysis in choice of law, measure of damages, tort cases, by Moffatt Hancock; Biblical atonement and modern criminal law, by Jerome Hall, "No distant millennium: the international law of human rights, by John Humphrey, Trials and tribulations of a bluenose barrister, by R.A. Kanigsberg, Constitutionalism and the treaty, by James M. Henry; La capacite internationale des etats: l'exercice du jus tractatum, by Andre Patry; three typescripts of Dalhousie Law School, 1945-1950; The constitutional framework of the international community and The evolution of international law 1945-1985; a letter dated 3 May 1919 addressed to the secretary of the Civil Service Commission of Canada; Kluwer Law International newsletter, vol. 1(2); a transcript of a conversation between Ronald St. John Macdonald and Elisabeth Mann Borgese dated June 30, 1999; a draft version Niki Tobi's Judge Taslim Olawale Elias; the Canadian Council on International Law membership directory and 34th annual conference programme; and the European Court of Human Rights meeting minutes and reports.

Physical description: 19 cm of textual records

1 floppy disk

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 17 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Computer disks / tapes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Authors (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folders 7 and 8; MS-2-615, Box 69, Folders 8 and 9; MS-2-615, Box 70, Folders 1 - 4; MS-2-615, Box 71, Folders 1 - 11; and MS-2-615, Box 72, Folders 1 - 3 - Photocopies and off prints of Ronald St. John Macdonald's published articles**

Title: Photocopies and off prints of Ronald St. John Macdonald's published articles

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folders 7 and 8; MS-2-615, Box 69, Folders 8 and 9; MS-2-615, Box 70, Folders 1 - 4; MS-2-615, Box 71, Folders 1 - 11; and MS-2-615, Box 72, Folders 1 - 3

Date: 1955 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 36.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

German

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 22 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Authors (subject)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folders 4 and 5 - Research materials on public international law collections in Canadian law school libraries**

Title: Research materials on public international law collections in Canadian law school libraries

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folders 4 and 5

Date: 1980 - [ca. 1981] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes questionnaires and correspondence with different individuals.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Questionnaires (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folders 9; and MS-2-615, Box 73, Folders 1 and 2 -  
Research materials about Andre Donat Pharand**

Title: Research materials about Andre Donat Pharand

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folders 9; and MS-2-615, Box 73, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1978 - 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Authors (subject)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folder 12 - Research materials about Charles Hazlitt Cahan**

Title: Research materials about Charles Hazlitt Cahan

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folder 12

Date: [192-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter, a copy of the article "the spirit of our criminal law" by Charles Hazlitt Cahan, a report by Paul Mercier of the Special Committee to investigate the administration of the Department of Customs and Excise.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folder 6 - Research records about Horace Read and Dalhousie Law School**

Title: Research records about Horace Read and Dalhousie Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folder 6

Date: 1975 - 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 10 - Research materials about the development of Dalhousie's 1965-1990 retrospective monograph**

Title: Research materials about the development of Dalhousie's 1965-1990 retrospective monograph

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 10

Date: 1984 - 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folders 11 - 13; and MS-2-615, Box 74, Folders 1 - 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the development of his book "Canadian perspective on international law and organization"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the development of his book "Canadian perspective on international law and organization"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folders 11 - 13; and MS-2-615, Box 74, Folders 1 - 5

Date: 1966 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes records that Ronald St. John Macdonald collected after the book was published.

Physical description: 9.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folders 7 - 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the development of his book "essays in honour of Wang Tieya"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the development of his book "essays in honour of Wang Tieya"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folders 7 - 10

Date: 1986 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File includes records regarding the Journal of the History of International law issue honouring Wang Tieya, published in 2002.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records  
1 floppy disk

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:  
English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Computer disks / tapes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folder 11 - The Development of Public International Law in the 20th Century research materials**

Title: The Development of Public International Law in the 20th Century research materials

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 72, Folder 11

Date: 1997 - 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:  
English  
Russian

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 3 - Research materials on Soviet Union foreign policy**

Title: Research materials on Soviet Union foreign policy

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1997] - [ca. 1997] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 4 - International Law and Policy of Human Welfare research materials**

Title: International Law and Policy of Human Welfare research materials

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 4

Date: 1980 - 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 5 - The Practice of Freedom : Canadian Essays on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms research materials**

Title: The Practice of Freedom : Canadian Essays on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms research materials

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 5

Date: 1978 - 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)

- Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 6 - Asian Perspective on the Theory of International Law research notes**

Title: Asian Perspective on the Theory of International Law research notes

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 6

Date: [ca. 1988] - [ca. 1990] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 75, Folders 1 - 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the development of Niki Tobi's book about judge Taslim Olawale Elias**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the development of Niki Tobi's book about judge Taslim Olawale Elias

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 75, Folders 1 - 3

Date: 1991 - 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records  
2 floppy disks

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Computer disks / tapes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 7 - Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law**

Title: Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 7

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)

- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 8 - Research records regarding the protection of journalists in international law**

Title: Research records regarding the protection of journalists in international law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 8

Date: [ca. 1990] (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials and correspondence regarding his book "the Arctic Frontier"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials and correspondence regarding his book "the Arctic Frontier"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 73, Folder 9

Date: 1971 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an off-print of Donat Pharand's article "state jurisdiction over ice island t-3: the Escamilla case".

Physical description: 5 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 76, Folders 1 - 7 - Leadership in law : John P. Humphrey and the development of international law of human rights : [research materials]**

Title: Leadership in law : John P. Humphrey and the development of international law of human rights : [research materials]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 76, Folders 1 - 7

Date: 1936 - 1995, predominant 1980 - 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 13 cm of textual records  
1 mini-floppy disk

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across seven folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)

- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folders 14 and 15; MS-2-615, Box 77, Folder 1 - 9; and MS-2-615, Box 78, Folder 1 - 5 - Organization of American States in Action research materials**

Title: Organization of American States in Action research materials

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folders 14 and 15; MS-2-615, Box 77, Folder 1 - 9; and MS-2-615, Box 78, Folder 1 - 5

Date: [ca. 1960] - [ca.1968] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists mainly of newspaper clippings and handwritten notes.

Physical description: 24 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 16 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Canadian literature (subject)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)



**File: MS-2-615, Box 75, Folders 4 and 5; and MS-2-615, Box 79, Folder 1 - The teaching of international law at Dalhousie, 1883 - 2000 : [research materials]**

Title: The teaching of international law at Dalhousie, 1883 - 2000 : [research materials]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 75, Folders 4 and 5; and MS-2-615, Box 79, Folder 1

Date: 1950 - 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials for the development of the paper "Dalhousie Law School: 1965 - 1990, an oral history"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials for the development of the paper "Dalhousie Law School: 1965 - 1990, an oral history"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folder 2

Date: 1986 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 75, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on accessibility to legal education**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on accessibility to legal education

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 75, Folder 6

Date: 1972 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 74, Folder 6 - Research materials on alcoholism and drug addiction**

Title: Research materials on alcoholism and drug addiction

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 74, Folder 6

Date: 1966 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Drugs (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 97, Folders 1 - 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on assorted topics**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on assorted topics

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 97, Folders 1 - 6

Date: 1952 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains different records on various topics, including "the law programme for indigenous blacks and Micmacs: final report to the Law Foundation of Nova Scotia" by A. Wayne MacKay, "Halifax and the Cholera epidemic of 1866" by Ian Cameron, and other materials.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across six folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 74, Folder 7 - Carleton University history and international law program**

Title: Carleton University history and international law program

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 74, Folder 7

Date: 1971 - 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Research notes (subject)

- Faculty papers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 80, Folder 1 - Research materials on Charles B. Bourne**

Title: Research materials on Charles B. Bourne

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 80, Folder 1

Date: 1973 - 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folder 3 - Research materials on China and international adjudication**

Title: Research materials on China and international adjudication

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folder 3

Date: 1972 - 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 80, Folders 2 - 5 - Research materials on the history of Dalhousie Law School history**

Title: Research materials on the history of Dalhousie Law School history

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 80, Folders 2 - 5

Date: 1952 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, and other materials related to the subject. File includes a photograph of an unidentified Dalhousie Law School graduate student with Wang Tieya.

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 12 x 8.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 80, Folder 7 - Ronald Research materials about the history of Dalhousie Law School**

Title: Ronald Research materials about the history of Dalhousie Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 80, Folder 7

Date: [after 1990] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 80, Folder 6 - Research materials on education and international law in China**

Title: Research materials on education and international law in China

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 80, Folder 6

Date: [ca. 1992] - [ca. 1993] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folders 4 and 5; and MS-2-615, Box 81, Folders 1 - 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Francois Maximilien Bibaud's work**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Francois Maximilien Bibaud's work

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folders 4 and 5; and MS-2-615, Box 81, Folders 1 - 10

Date: 1823 - 1999, predominant 1950 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, annotated typescripts, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, photographs of Francois Maximilien Bibaud in 1862, and other materials related to the subject.  
File may include records related to other subjects.

Physical description: 16 cm of textual records

4 photographs : b&w : 20 x 25 cm or smaller

1 negative ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 12 folders.



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Horace Emerson Read's work**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Horace Emerson Read's work

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 11

Date: 1990 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folders 6 - 8; and MS-2-615, Box 82, Folders 1 - 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folders 6 - 8; and MS-2-615, Box 82, Folders 1 - 5

Date: 1954 - 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence, annotated typescripts, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, photographs of Francois Maximilien Bibaud in 1862, and other materials related to the subject. File may include records related to other subjects.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folders 9 - 11; MS-2-615, Box 80, Folder 8; MS-2-615, Box 82, Folders 6 and 7; MS-2-615, Box 83, Folders 1 - 12; MS-2-615, Box 84, Folders 1 - 10; MS-2-615, Box 85, Folders 1 - 8; MS-2-615, Box 86, Folders 1 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 87, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 88, Folders 1 - 4; and MS-2-615, Box 89, Folders 1 - 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on international law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on international law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 79, Folders 9 - 11; MS-2-615, Box 80, Folder 8; MS-2-615, Box 82, Folders 6 and 7; MS-2-615, Box 83, Folders 1 - 12; MS-2-615, Box 84, Folders 1 - 10; MS-2-615, Box 85, Folders 1 - 8; MS-2-615, Box 86, Folders 1 - 7; MS-2-615, Box 87, Folders 1 - 5; MS-2-615, Box 88, Folders 1 - 4; and MS-2-615, Box 89, Folders 1 - 5

Date: 1937 - 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains United Nations reports, annotated typescripts, newspaper clippings, handwritten notes, course syllabi, press releases, booklets, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 102.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 57 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)

- Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 90, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on international law and human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on international law and human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 90, Folder 1

Date: 1969 - 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 90, Folders 2 - 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on John P. Humphrey's life and work**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on John P. Humphrey's life and work

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 90, Folders 2 - 8

Date: 1932 - 1999, predominant 1985 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence with different individuals, annotated typescripts, handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, two photographs of John P. Humphrey, and a photograph of John P. Humphrey with Ronald St. John Macdonald in 1991 at McGill University, transcript of interviews between Ronald St. John Macdonald and John P. Humphrey, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 12 cm of textual records  
3 photographs; b&w : 12.5 x 17.5 or smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across seven folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on McGill University history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on McGill University history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 1

Date: 1974 - 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Queen's University history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Queen's University history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 2

Date: 1975 - 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Kingston (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Richard Chapman Weldon**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Richard Chapman Weldon

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 3

Date: [197-?] - [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the Organization of American States**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the Organization of American States

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 1

Date: 1960 - 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the Canadian law reform**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the Canadian law reform

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 2

Date: 1967 - 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-



**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folders 4 and 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the Canadian law schools**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the Canadian law schools

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folders 4 and 5

Date: 1969 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes issues of the different periodical, such as Dalhousie News, Canadian Association of University Teachers Bulletin, Graduate: the University of Toronto Alumni, and others.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 6; and MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the George's Bank boundary dispute**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the George's Bank boundary dispute

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 6; and MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 3

Date: 1975 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the organization and rules of United Nations military forces**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the organization and rules of United Nations military forces

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 4

Date: [ca. 1963] - [ca. 1965] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Law (subject)

- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the protection and custody of children**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the protection and custody of children

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 7

Date: [ca. 1964] - [ca. 1967] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the teaching of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the teaching of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 8

Date: 1973 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the teaching of international law at Dalhousie University in the 1930s**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the teaching of international law at Dalhousie University in the 1930s

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folder 9

Date: 1991 - 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Bridgewater (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folders 10 and 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the teaching of law and human rights in China**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the teaching of law and human rights in China

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 91, Folders 10 and 11

Date: [ca. 1978] - 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Bridgewater (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folders 5 and 6; MS-2-615, Box 93, Folders 1 and 2 - Research materials on the teaching of international law at Canadian universities**

Title: Research materials on the teaching of international law at Canadian universities

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folders 5 and 6; MS-2-615, Box 93, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1973 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 7.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 93, Folders 3 - 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's notes about teaching international law at Dalhousie University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's notes about teaching international law at Dalhousie University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 93, Folders 3 - 5

Date: 1972 - 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the teaching of international law at the University of Western Ontario**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the teaching of international law at the University of Western Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folder 1

Date: 1980 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes about the teaching of international law at the University of Western Ontario.

Physical description: 8 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)

- Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 7 and 8 - International law studies at Universite de Montreal history**

Title: International law studies at Universite de Montreal history

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 92, Folder 7 and 8

Date: 1970 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
-



**File: MS-2-615, Box 93, Folders 6 and 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Alberta Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Alberta Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 93, Folders 6 and 7

Date: 1951 - 1985, predominant 1973 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Calgary (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 93, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Calgary Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Calgary Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 93, Folder 8

Date: 1977 - 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Calgary (Alta.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folder 1 and 2; and MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Manitoba history and the teaching of international law at the University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Manitoba history and the teaching of international law at the University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folder 1 and 2; and MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 2

Date: 1973 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Manitoba Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Manitoba Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 1

Date: 1973 - 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Winnipeg (Man.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of New Brunswick Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of New Brunswick Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folder 3

Date: 1979 - 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

German

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Fredericton (N.B.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Ottawa Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Ottawa Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folder 4

Date: 1972 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folders 1 - 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Saskatchewan Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Saskatchewan Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folders 1 - 3

Date: 1972 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Saskatoon (Sask.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folder 5; and MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the Université de Sherbrooke Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the Université de Sherbrooke Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folder 5; and MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 1970] - 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Education (subject)

- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folders 6 and 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Toronto history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Toronto history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 94, Folders 6 and 7

Date: 1972 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Victoria Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Victoria Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 4

Date: 1976 - 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Windsor history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the University of Windsor history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 4

Date: 1969 - 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B



Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Windsor (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Université Laval history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on Université Laval history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 5

Date: 1972 - 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Québec (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 78, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on York University Osgoode Hall Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on York University Osgoode Hall Law School history and the teaching of international law at the university

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 78, Folder 6

Date: 1974 - 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Québec (Québec) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding John Willis' life and work.**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding John Willis' life and work.

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 5

Date: 1997 - 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding the development of his article "the role of legal advisers of ministries of foreign affairs"**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding the development of his article "the role of legal advisers of ministries of foreign affairs"

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 6

Date: 1973 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research notes about Maxwell Cohen**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research notes about Maxwell Cohen

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 7

Date: 1959 - 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding the John Peters Humphrey, Eugene Lafleur, Herbert Arthur Smith, and Percy Ellwood Corbett professional activities and the teaching of international law at the McGill University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding the John Peters Humphrey, Eugene Lafleur, Herbert Arthur Smith, and Percy Ellwood Corbett professional activities and the teaching of international law at the McGill University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 8

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 97, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's unidentified paper regarding Dalhousie University Law School history**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's unidentified paper regarding Dalhousie University Law School history

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 97, Folder 7

Date: [1989?] - [1989?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the draft version of chapters 4, 8 and endnotes of Ronald St. John Macdonald's unidentified paper regarding Dalhousie University Law School history.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's rough draft of a paper about Percy Ellwood Corbett**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's rough draft of a paper about Percy Ellwood Corbett

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 96, Folder 9

Date: [1997?] -[1997?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 98, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of interviews with Charles B. Bourne**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of interviews with Charles B. Bourne

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 98, Folder 1

Date: 1991 - 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 98, Folders 2 - 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of interviews with Maxwell Cohen**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of interviews with Maxwell Cohen

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 98, Folders 2 - 4

Date: 1988 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)

- Lawyers (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Edmonton (Alta.) (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 98, Folders 5 - 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of interviews with Wang Tieya**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of interviews with Wang Tieya

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 98, Folders 5 - 7

Date: 1990 - 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 6.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 1 - Untitled manuscript regarding 20th-century international law**

Title: Untitled manuscript regarding 20th-century international law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 1

Date: [ca. 1995] - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File contains annotated drafts of chapters 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. File includes the issue zero of the Journal of the International Law Association of July 1998.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Canadian Commission for UNESCO**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Canadian Commission for UNESCO

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 2

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains copies of records regarding a seminar on environment and development and a report regarding the man and the biosphere.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 6 - Territorial sea and fishing zones research materials**

Title: Territorial sea and fishing zones research materials

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 95, Folder 6

Date: 1970 - 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 3 - The charter of the United Nation in constitutional perspective : Ronald St. John Macdonald : [draft manuscript]**

Title: The charter of the United Nation in constitutional perspective : Ronald St. John Macdonald : [draft manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 3

Date: [ca. 2000] - [ca. 2002] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 4 - The Hague Academy of International Law bulletin**

Title: The Hague Academy of International Law bulletin

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 4

Date: 1976 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains issues no. 46/1976 and no. 47/1977.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)

- Canadian literature (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 5 - The law relating to the international protection of human rights 1971 - 1972 / Cedric Thornberry**

Title: The law relating to the international protection of human rights 1971 - 1972 / Cedric Thornberry

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 5

Date: 1971 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the University of London School of Economics and Political Science course outline.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 6 - Time magazine, December 5, 1969**

Title: Time magazine, December 5, 1969

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 6

Date: 1969 - 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files includes an issue devoted to the Song My massacre.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Vietnam War (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 7 - University of London Institute of Advanced Legal Studies twenty-fourth annual report**

Title: University of London Institute of Advanced Legal Studies twenty-fourth annual report

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 7

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 8 - Advertising leaflets for Ronald St. John Macdonald's published work**

Title: Advertising leaflets for Ronald St. John Macdonald's published work

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 8

Date: 1972 - 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Canadian literature (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 9 - Dalhousie University periodicals**

Title: Dalhousie University periodicals

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 99, Folder 9

Date: 1989 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains issues Dalhousie News, Frank by Name, Frank by Nature, and The Weldon Times.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding air pollution**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding air pollution

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 9

Date: 1964 - [ca. 1968] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Environmental monitoring (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's handwritten notes and papers regarding international law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's handwritten notes and papers regarding international law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 7

Date: 1961 - 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 12 - Transcripts of Kathleen E. Fisher's interviews with Ray Herbert and Charles B. Bourne**

Title: Transcripts of Kathleen E. Fisher's interviews with Ray Herbert and Charles B. Bourne

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 12

Date: 1992 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a transcript of Ronald St. John Macdonald's interview with Charles B. Bourne.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
-



**Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's speeches and lectures**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's speeches and lectures

Date: 1965 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries comprises talks given by Ronald St. John Macdonald and includes transcripts, handwritten notes and annotated typescripts.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Broadcasting (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folders 1 and 2 - Convocation addresses**

Title: Convocation addresses

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1988 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes transcripts of Ronald St. John Macdonald's convocation addresses given on different occasions and institutions, including at McGill University, Dalhousie University, and Carleton University.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 3 - Dalhousie University 1990 Horace E. Read memorial lecture**

Title: Dalhousie University 1990 Horace E. Read memorial lecture

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 3

Date: 1985 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 4 - McGill University's John P. Humphrey lecture**

Title: McGill University's John P. Humphrey lecture

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 4

Date: [ca. 1991] - [ca. 1991] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes, an annotated draft of Ronald St. John Macdonald's paper "the United Nations decade of international law", annotated typescripts, and other materials.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Commencement ceremonies (subject)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Research notes (subject)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 5 - Transcript of a radio interview with Ronald Macdonald about the landing of American marines in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic**

Title: Transcript of a radio interview with Ronald Macdonald about the landing of American marines in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 5

Date: 1965 - 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the transcript possibly broadcast on CBC Radio on 3 May 1965.

Physical description: 4 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Broadcasting (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Student papers supervised by Ronald Macdonald**

Title: Student papers supervised by Ronald Macdonald

Date: 1976 - [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's materials related to the development of theses under his supervision.

Physical description: 6.2 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 6 - The great trial of the gang of four / Chun Gu**

Title: The great trial of the gang of four / Chun Gu

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 6

Date: [ca. 1976] - [ca. 1976] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an annotated copy of Chun Gu's thesis paper submitted to Dalhousie Law School.

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folders 7 and 8 - International law development on marine pollution from land based-sources / Meng Qing-Nan**

Title: International law development on marine pollution from land based-sources / Meng Qing-Nan

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folders 7 and 8

Date: [198-?] - [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a copy of Meng Qing-Nan's paper submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Law at Dalhousie University. Ronald St. John Macdonald was Meng Qing-Nan's supervisor for the development of the paper.

Physical description: 5.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

## **Subseries: United Nations University**

Title: United Nations University

Date: [ca. 1969] - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records related to his involvement with the United Nations University. Subseries include meeting minutes, correspondence, a press release, and a conference proceeding.

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 10 - Conference on the United Nations University and other world colleges and universities**

Title: Conference on the United Nations University and other world colleges and universities

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 10

Date: 1973 - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a letter from Wm. J. Haggerty to Ronald St. John Macdonald, a conference proceeding, and a press release related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)

- Conference proceedings (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 11 - United Nations University administrative records**

Title: United Nations University administrative records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 11

Date: 1973 - 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 24 - Early development of the United Nations University**

Title: Early development of the United Nations University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 24

Date: [ca. 1969] - 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's University of Toronto records**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's University of Toronto records

Date: 1960 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the University of Toronto as a professor and dean of the University of Toronto Law School. Subseries include meeting agenda, meeting minutes, reports, newsletters, and other materials.

Physical description: 8.2 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

German

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 12 - University of Toronto Department of Adult Education Graduate Instruction Committee records**

Title: University of Toronto Department of Adult Education Graduate Instruction Committee records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 12

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains records with inscriptions to Mairi Macdonald.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 9; and MS-2-615, Box 106, Folders 14 and 15 - University of Toronto Law School international law seminar records**

Title: University of Toronto Law School international law seminar records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folder 9; and MS-2-615, Box 106, Folders 14 and 15

Date: 1962- 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes records regarding a seminar on United Nations policy review.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 13 - Guest list of an event held at University of Toronto Massey College**

Title: Guest list of an event held at University of Toronto Massey College

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 13

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 19 - Paul A. Freund's farewell dinner**

Title: Paul A. Freund's farewell dinner

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folder 19

Date: 1972 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains records regarding Paul A. Freund's visit to the University of Toronto for a special lecture on Pentagon papers secrecy and freedom of expression.

Physical description: 4 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folders 1 - 3 - University of Toronto Faculty of Law Council reports, bulletins and meeting records**

Title: University of Toronto Faculty of Law Council reports, bulletins and meeting records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folders 1 - 3

Date: 1967 - 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports, meeting agendas, meeting minutes, correspondence, the issue no. 21 of the University of Toronto Staff Bulletin of February 1969, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folders 16 - 18 - University of Toronto Law School Curriculum Committee records**

Title: University of Toronto Law School Curriculum Committee records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 106, Folders 16 - 18

Date: 1969 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes records regarding the University of Toronto Faculty of Law Council and the University of Toronto Faculty of Law Curriculum Committee.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folders 10; and MS-2-615, Box 107, Folders 4 - 7 - University of Toronto Law School courses and curriculum changes**

Title: University of Toronto Law School courses and curriculum changes

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 104, Folders 10; and MS-2-615, Box 107, Folders 4 - 7

Date: 1963 - 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains records regarding different courses, including Canadian foreign policy, public international law, international and European law, and others. File includes records regarding curriculum changes.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

German

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 8 - University of Toronto bulletin**

Title: University of Toronto bulletin

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 8

Date: 1972 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains three issues of the University of Toronto Bulletin of March 1972, and the front page of issue no. 13 of the University of Toronto Bulletin of January 1972.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 9 - University of Toronto Faculty of Law blue book**

Title: University of Toronto Faculty of Law blue book

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 9

Date: 1998 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a booklet with contact information of the University of Toronto Faculty of Law members.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 10 - The Advocate**

Title: The Advocate

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 10

Date: 1972 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains four issues of the University of Toronto Faculty of Law the Advocate periodical from the period between March and October of 1972.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)



- Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 11 - Varsity news, vol. 4, no, 9**

Title: Varsity news, vol. 4, no, 9

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 11

Date: 1962 - 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an annotated issue of the University of Toronto periodical.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's University of Western Ontario records**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's University of Western Ontario records

Date: [ca. 1959] - 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement as a professor with the University of Western Ontario Law School. Subseries include records regarding the Western Law Review periodical, lecture notes, handwritten notes, and other materials.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 12 - Notes on an international law course at the University of Western Ontario**

Title: Notes on an international law course at the University of Western Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 12

Date: 1960 - 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's international law course. File includes handwritten notes from 1977 and 1979 about teaching international law.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 1 - Notes on a proposed Canadian institute for research in social problems at the University of Western Ontario**

Title: Notes on a proposed Canadian institute for research in social problems at the University of Western Ontario

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 1

Date: 1960 - 1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the University of Western Ontario Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the University of Western Ontario Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 2

Date: 1959 - 1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 13 - Draft proposal for the McGill Law Journal**

Title: Draft proposal for the McGill Law Journal

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 13

Date: 1960 - 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two copies of the first issue of the Western Law Review.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - London (Ont.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Unpublished manuscripts by Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Unpublished manuscripts by Ronald St. John Macdonald

Date: 1956 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his unpublished papers, including a draft of an article developed in conjunction with Elisabeth Mann Borgese.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Economic development (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Agriculture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 14 - Agricultural development and international cooperation : expectations and performance / Ronald St. John Macdonald : [manuscript]**

Title: Agricultural development and international cooperation : expectations and performance / Ronald St. John Macdonald : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 14

Date: 1982 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)

- Agriculture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 15 - Common action : a global response to the challenge of Perestroika / Ronald St. John Macdonald and Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [manuscript]**

Title: Common action : a global response to the challenge of Perestroika / Ronald St. John Macdonald and Elisabeth Mann Borgese : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 15

Date: 1989 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the sixth draft of the article.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 16 - Pre-legal education and the Osgoode Hall Law School / Ronald St. John Macdonald : [manuscript]**

Title: Pre-legal education and the Osgoode Hall Law School / Ronald St. John Macdonald : [manuscript]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 16

Date: 1956 - 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 17 - Untitled draft manuscript re. the law and policy on the Canada's wealth distribution by Ronald St John Macdonald**

Title: Untitled draft manuscript re. the law and policy on the Canada's wealth distribution by Ronald St John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 17

Date: [after 1988] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Economic development (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 6 - University of London Institute of Advanced Legal Studies list of research topics**

Title: University of London Institute of Advanced Legal Studies list of research topics

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 6

Date: 1969 - 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 23 - Nova Scotia Confederation of University Faculty Associations bulletins**

Title: Nova Scotia Confederation of University Faculty Associations bulletins

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 23

Date: 1989 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issues vol. 9, no. 1, of September 1989, and vol. 10, no. 1, of March 1990, of the periodical.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)



- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folders 18 and 19; and MS-2-615, Box 108, Folders 3 and 4 - Osgoode Hall Law School memoranda, course syllabi, meeting minutes, and reports**

Title: Osgoode Hall Law School memoranda, course syllabi, meeting minutes, and reports

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folders 18 and 19; and MS-2-615, Box 108, Folders 3 and 4

Date: [ca. 1954] - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes records about the college of physicians and surgeons of Ontario.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 20 - Osgoode Hall Law School students' handbook 1955-1956**

Title: Osgoode Hall Law School students' handbook 1955-1956

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 20

Date: 1955 - 1955 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 17; and MS-2-615, Box 65, Folders 1 - 4 - Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific meeting minutes, agendas and reports**

Title: Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific meeting minutes, agendas and reports

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 30, Folder 17; and MS-2-615, Box 65, Folders 1 - 4

Date: 1973 - 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File also contains newspaper clippings, correspondence, and newsletters.

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 A

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Victoria (B.C.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 1 - Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific  
publication about the student experience between 1974 and 1976**

Title: Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific publication about the student experience between 1974 and 1976

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 66, Folder 1

Date: 1974 - 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 25 x 20 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Victoria (B.C.) (place)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folders 5 - 12 - Records regarding Peking University and Dalhousie University Law School**

Title: Records regarding Peking University and Dalhousie University Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folders 5 - 12

Date: [ca. 1985] - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes, annotated typescripts, correspondence, pamphlets, booklets, a copy of the agreement between Peking University International Law Institute and University Rotterdam GLODIS Institute of the Faculty of Law regarding a research and teaching program, a copy of the Canadian-Chinese programme in international and comparative law between Dalhousie University Faculty of Law and Peking University College of Law, a preliminary proposal for a joint research and education project on international law and human rights between Peking University International Law Institute and the University of Ottawa Human Rights Research and Education Centre, and other materials.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

Chinese  
English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Contracts (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Beijing (China) (place)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 13 - Beijing review : a Chinese weekly of news and views**

Title: Beijing review : a Chinese weekly of news and views

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 65, Folder 13

Date: 1982 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issues vol. 25, no. 46, 48, and 52, and vol.26, no. 1 and 10.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**Series: Ronald St. John Macdonald's personal records**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's personal records

Date: 1861 - [ca. 2005] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his personal life, including memorabilia, biographical notes, awards, and photographs.

Physical description: 34.8 cm of textual records

231 photograph ; b&w : 27.7 x 20.7 cm or smaller

207 photographs ; col. : 25.4 x 20.2 cm or smaller

12 paintings ; 28.5 x 18.8 cm or smaller

37 prints ; 25.6 x 37.2 cm or smaller

2 contact sheet ; col. : 15 x 10 cm

19 contact sheets ; b&w : 27.7 x 21.5 cm or smaller  
71 negative strips  
9 negatives : 10 x 12.5 cm or smaller  
8 slides ; col. : 5 x 5 cm  
3 art pieces

Language of the material:

Chinese  
English  
French

Physical condition:

Some of the documents are in poor conservation conditions. Careful handling is required.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Certificates (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Drawings (documentary form)
- Sheet music (documentary form)
- Paintings (documentary form)
- Prints (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Awards (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Order of Canada (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Canada--Politics and government (subject)
- World War, 1914-1918 (subject)

- Premiers (Canada) (subject)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Politicians (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Songbooks (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Economic development (subject)
  - Music (subject)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Farm life (subject)
  - Libraries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Antigonish (N.S.) (place)
  - Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
  - Pictou (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding awards and honours**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding awards and honours

Date: 1969 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding awards and honours he received during his career as a jurist, judge, and professor, including his appointment for the Order of Canada. Subseries contains correspondence, photographs, certificates, periodicals, and other materials.

Physical description: 3.3 cm of textual records  
3 photographs ; col. : 20.3 x 25.4 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Certificates (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Order of Canada (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Antigonish (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 16 - Honorary professorship certificate issued by the Peking University law department to Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Honorary professorship certificate issued by the Peking University law department to Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 16

Date: 1973 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a photograph of two unidentified men in September 1973.

Physical description: 1 page

1 photograph ; col. : 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Certificates (documentary form)



- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Beijing (China) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folders 17 - 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's appointment to the Order of Canada**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's appointment to the Order of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folders 17 - 19

Date: 1977 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains records regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's appointment as Officer and Companion of the Order of Canada, including a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald during the investiture ceremony in October 1984. File includes records regarding a commemorative medal awarded to Ronald St. John Macdonald in 1977, and a resolution by the Nova Scotia House of Assembly to congratulate R. St. J. Macdonald on becoming Companion of the Order of Canada, and other materials related to the Order of Canada.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 12.5 x 8.7 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)

- Order of Canada (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 20 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's honorary LLD from Carleton University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's honorary LLD from Carleton University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 20

Date: 1997 - 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's Dalhousie University honorary LLD**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's Dalhousie University honorary LLD

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 15

Date: 1993 - 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 pages

1 photograph ; col. : 20.3 x 25.4 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's honorary LLD from St. Francis Xavier University**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's honorary LLD from St. Francis Xavier University

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 1

Date: 2003 - 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes newspaper clippings, the spring convocation programme, and commemorative stamps.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Awards (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

- Antigonish (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's memorabilia**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's memorabilia

Date: 1877 - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's items of interest collected throughout his life, including biographical materials, art pieces, newspaper clippings, periodicals, books, and other materials.

Physical description: 30.8 cm of textual records

3 art pieces

12 paintings ; 28.5 x 18.8 cm or smaller

37 printed materials ; 25.6 x 37.2 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Drawings (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Sheet music (documentary form)
- Paintings (documentary form)
- Prints (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Law schools (subject)

- Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - World War, 1914-1918 (subject)
  - Premiers (Canada) (subject)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Politicians (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Songbooks (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Economic development (subject)
  - Music (subject)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - Farm life (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 14 - Empress**

Title: Empress

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 14

Date: 1986 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of the issue in which contains an article about Ronald St. John Macdonald and the European Court of Human Rights.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Periodicals (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 2 - The review**

Title: The review

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 2

Date: 1978 - 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of issue no. 6 of 1978, which contains the article "Dalhousie: a little less is more".

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folders 3 - 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's biographical materials**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's biographical materials

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folders 3 - 6

Date: 1965 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's biographical materials collected by him during his life. File includes Ronald St. John Macdonald's statutory declaration in the matter of membership in the Law of Society of Upper Canada, materials submitted to the Canadian

Who's Who, newspaper clippings, periodicals, typescripts, publications lists, and other materials.

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 1 - The Canadian parliamentary companion for 1877 / Charles H. Mackintosh : [book]**

Title: The Canadian parliamentary companion for 1877 / Charles H. Mackintosh : [book]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 1

Date: 1877 - 1877 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Physical condition:

Material is in poor conservation condition. Careful handling is required.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 2 - Canada in flanders / Max Aitken : [book]**

Title: Canada in flanders / Max Aitken : [book]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 2

Date: 1915 - 1915 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Physical condition:

Material is in poor conservation condition. Careful handling is required.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - World War, 1914-1918 (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 3 - The Canadian who's who : [book]**

Title: The Canadian who's who : [book]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 3

Date: 1910 - 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



File contains two issues of the book and one of the issues includes a newspaper clipping about Angus Macdonald.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Physical condition:

Material is in poor conservation condition. Careful handling is required.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 4 - Speeches of Angus L. Macdonald : [book]**

Title: Speeches of Angus L. Macdonald : [book]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 4

Date: 1960 - 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- Premiers (Canada) (subject)
- Government - Provincial (subject)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 5 - Our storied harbor : the haven of Halifax where D'Anville's fleet assembled to attack Boston two centuries ago / John Patrick Martin : [booklet]**

Title: Our storied harbor : the haven of Halifax where D'Anville's fleet assembled to attack Boston two centuries ago / John Patrick Martin : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 5

Date: [ca. 1948] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a handout about Wilfrid Laurier, E.M. Macdonald, and W.S. Fielding, stating them as the liberal leaders in Canada and Pictou County.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Political campaigns--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Political parties--Nova Scotia (subject)
  - Politicians (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 6 - Personal account on Ronald St. John Macdonald's life and work by an unidentified person**

Title: Personal account on Ronald St. John Macdonald's life and work by an unidentified person

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 131, Folder 6

Date: 2001 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a handwritten account written by someone linked to the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia and signed by Derek.

Physical description: 4 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folders 10 - 13 - China pictorial**

Title: China pictorial

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folders 10 - 13

Date: 1979 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes issues no. 10 of 1979, and no. 1, 2, and 4 of 1980.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 7 - Harvard University songbook**

Title: Harvard University songbook

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 7

Date: 1909 - 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a songbook that was previously owned by V. Macdonald.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Songbooks (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 8 - Professors in profile : Ronald St. J. Macdonald / Art McDonald**

Title: Professors in profile : Ronald St. J. Macdonald / Art McDonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 8

Date: 1975 - 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence between Robert Laird Borden, Hector McInnes and R.E. Inglis**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's correspondence between Robert Laird Borden, Hector McInnes and R.E. Inglis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 9

Date: 1933 - 1933 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence acquired by Ronald St. John Macdonald.

Physical description: 3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 14 - Dalhousie University LLB Class of 1952 contact information**

Title: Dalhousie University LLB Class of 1952 contact information

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 14

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's event invitations**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's event invitations

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 10

Date: 1952 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains event invites received by Ronald St. John Macdonald's throughout his life. File includes a letter of appointment for the position of consultant with the journal Economy and Law Press.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Chinese

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folders 11 and 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's miscellaneous memorabilia**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's miscellaneous memorabilia

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folders 11 and 12

Date: 1979 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an article about Mildred MacDonald's time at Dalhousie University, newspaper clippings of a poem by E. Anne Ryan and of an advertisement of the opening of the Park Lane building in Halifax, three art pieces regarding Canada's landscape, invitations, a Dalhousie University programme of a symposium on undergraduate education, and other materials.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

3 art pieces

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Drawings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Economic development (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 13 - I'm always chasing rainbows : [musical score]**

Title: I'm always chasing rainbows : [musical score]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 13

Date: 1918 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Sheet music (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Music (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 15 - Newspaper clipping about John P. Humphrey**

Title: Newspaper clipping about John P. Humphrey

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 15

Date: 1991 - 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C



Language of the material:

English  
French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folders 14 -18 - Newspaper clippings collected by Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Newspaper clippings collected by Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folders 14 -18

Date: 1959 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains newspaper clippings related to various subjects, including Dalhousie University.  
File includes the issue of October 1975 of the University of Toronto Graduate periodical.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)

- Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folders 16 and 17 - Artworks collected by Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Artworks collected by Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folders 16 and 17

Date: [197-?] - [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains art pieces produced by Chinese artists.

Physical description: 12 paintings ; 28.5 x 18.8 cm or smaller  
37 prints ; 25.6 x 37.2 cm or smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

Chinese

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Paintings (documentary form)
  - Prints (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 19 - Eulogy for Georges P. Vanier written by Hugh Kemp**

Title: Eulogy for Georges P. Vanier written by Hugh Kemp

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folder 19

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - World War, 1914-1918 (subject)
  - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folders 20 - 27 - Clippings and articles about Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Clippings and articles about Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 130, Folders 20 - 27

Date: [ca. 1967] - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes newspaper clippings about Ronald St. John Macdonald's work and his writings, including the articles "security council memberships", "fishing zones", "Canada-US disputes needs new solutions", "important step forward at Western", and "individual rights overlooked in quest to protect groups". File includes two issues of the University of Toronto Varsity News periodical of 1967, an issue of the University of Toronto Staff Bulletin of 1968, and the issue vol. 77, no. 3, of October 1997, of the McGill News periodical which contains an article mentioning Mairi St. John Macdonald, and other materials. File contains a letter from Ronald St. John Macdonald to Craig Scott related to lunch arrangements.

Physical description: 7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 1 - Elizabeth Mann Borgese memorial**

Title: Elizabeth Mann Borgese memorial

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 1

Date: 2002 - 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

Chinese

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Prints (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folders 2 - 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's travel notes**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's travel notes

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folders 2 - 4

Date: 1973 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists mainly of handwritten notes on different Ronald St. John Macdonald's trips.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 5 - Hugh Kindred's retirement tribute to Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Hugh Kindred's retirement tribute to Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 5

Date: 1990 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, OS Box 16, Folder 8 - The art gallery in the factory**

Title: The art gallery in the factory

Reference code: MS-2-615, OS Box 16, Folder 8

Date: 1968 - 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: 5th Floor - Archives - Range A24

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 7 - The Halifax Club constitution and rules with list of members : [book]**

Title: The Halifax Club constitution and rules with list of members : [book]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 7

Date: 1928 - 1928 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 8 - The Halifax Club : 1862 to 1987**

Title: The Halifax Club : 1862 to 1987

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 8

Date: 1987 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 9 - The McGill news**

Title: The McGill news

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 9

Date: 1920 - 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issue vol. I, No. 3 of the McGill University periodical. File includes a letter possibly addressed to Ronald St. John Macdonald's father.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Physical condition:

Materials are in poor conservation condition. Careful handling is required.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Sherbrooke (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 10 - The Ross Farm Story / J. Lynton Martin**

Title: The Ross Farm Story / J. Lynton Martin

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 10

Date: 1974 - 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Farm life (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 6 - University of Toronto graduate**

Title: University of Toronto graduate

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 132, Folder 6

Date: 1969 - 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issue of June 1969

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Ronald St. John Macdonald's photographs**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's photographs

Date: 1861 - [ca. 2005] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's photographs collected throughout his life. Subseries contains photographs of Ronald St. John Macdonald and different individuals, such as Wang Tieya, on different occasions, including at Dalhousie University, conferences, and trips not related to his work.

Physical description: 231 photograph ; b&w : 27.7 x 20.7 cm or smaller  
204 photographs ; col. : 25.4 x 20.2 cm or smaller

2 contact sheet ; col. : 15 x 10 cm  
19 contact sheets ; b&w : 27.7 x 21.5 cm or smaller  
71 negative strips  
9 negatives : 10 x 12.5 cm or smaller  
8 slides ; col. : 5 x 5 cm  
0.7 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Photographs may be found in other series and sub-series as a consequence of the creator's record-keeping practices.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Universities and colleges (subject)
- Law schools (subject)
- Alumni and alumnae (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Libraries (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Pictou (N.S.) (place)
- New York (N.Y.) (place)
- Toronto (Ont.) (place)

---

**File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 2 - Portrait of Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Portrait of Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 2

Date: 1996 - 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs ; b&w : 12.5 x 17.7 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 3 - Photograph of E.M. Macdonald, Wilfrid Laurier, and J.W. Carmichael**

Title: Photograph of E.M. Macdonald, Wilfrid Laurier, and J.W. Carmichael

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 3

Date: 1896 - 1896 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph ; b&w : 11.5 x 9 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Pictou (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's photographs of family and friends**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's photographs of family and friends

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 4

Date: [196-?] - [ca. 2005] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes photographs of different individuals, including Ronald St. John Macdonald, Mairi St. John Macdonald, Gérald-A. Beaudoin, Andre Vachet, and many others, taken on different occasions.

Physical description: 85 photographs ; col. : 15 x 10 cm or smaller

3 photographs ; b&w : 9.7 x 14 cm or smaller

1 contact sheet ; col. : 15 x 10 cm

35 negative strips

0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 5 - Photographs of Wang Tieya**

Title: Photographs of Wang Tieya

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 5

Date: 1936 - 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 photographs ; col. : 12.5 x 17.7 cm or smaller

3 photographs ; b&w : 12.5 x 17.7 cm or smaller

1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 6 - Photographs of the Minister of National Defence visit to the Eastern Arctic, Greenland and Goose Bay**

Title: Photographs of the Minister of National Defence visit to the Eastern Arctic, Greenland and Goose Bay

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 6

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 11 photographs : b&w ; 25.2 x 20.5 cm of smaller  
0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Personal archives (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 7 - Photographs of the Dalhousie Law School class of 1929**

Title: Photographs of the Dalhousie Law School class of 1929

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 7

Date: 1928 - [ca. 1988] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a photograph of Ronald St. John Macdonald with a group of unidentified individuals taken in the 1970s and a portrait of an unidentified man taken in 1988.

Physical description: 4 photographs ; b&w : 20.2 x 25.4 cm or smaller  
2 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 8 - Photographs for Canadian perspective on international law and organization, by Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: Photographs for Canadian perspective on international law and organization, by Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 8

Date: 1965 - 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains correspondence related to the photographs. File includes photographs of Ronald St. John Macdonald during United Nations meetings and a photograph of the Dalhousie Law School rugby team of 1949.

Physical description: 6 photographs ; b&w : 25.3 x 20.5 cm or smaller  
5 photographs ; col. : 12.5 x 17.7 cm or smaller  
3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Alumni and alumnae (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 9 - United Nations third committee photographs**

Title: United Nations third committee photographs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 9

Date: 1966 - 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 photographs ; b&w : 25.2 x 20.5 cm or smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 10 - University of Toronto**

Title: University of Toronto

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 10

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph ; b&w : 24.5 x 19.5 cm  
1 contact sheet ; b&w : 20.2 x 25.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folders 11 and 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's photographs taken at Dalhousie Law School**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's photographs taken at Dalhousie Law School

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 134, Folders 11 and 12

Date: [197-?] - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a photograph of the Dalhousie University Weldon Law building fire of 1985.

Physical description: 13 photographs ; b&w : 17.7 x 12.8 cm or smaller  
4 contact sheets ; b&w : 27.7 x 21.5 cm or smaller



1 brochure

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Libraries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 133, Folders 1 - 16; and MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted photographs**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's unsorted photographs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 133, Folders 1 - 16; and MS-2-615, Box 134, Folder 1

Date: 1861 - 2002, predominant 1951 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains photographs of different individuals, including Ronald St. John Macdonald, Eunice W. Beeson, Wang Tieya, John P. Humphrey, Elisabeth Mann Borgese, Pope John Paul II, François-Maximilien Bibaud, and many others, taken on different occasions.

Physical description: 110 photographs ; col. : 25.4 x 20.2 cm or smaller

184 photograph ; b&w : 27.7 x 20.7 cm or smaller

9 negatives : 10 x 12.5 cm or smaller

36 negative strips

1 contact sheets ; col. : 15 x 10 cm

14 contact sheets ; b&w : 20.5 x 25.8 cm or smaller

8 slides ; col. : 5 x 5 cm

0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 17 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Personal archives (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

## **Series: Ronald St. John Macdonald's professional records**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's professional records

Date: [ca. 1931] - 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series comprises Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his professional activities, including his involvement with different organizations, such as the Council of Europe, the European Court of Human Rights, the Hague, World Academy of Arts and Science, Canadian Council of International Law, United Nations, Institute of International Law, African Society of International Law, British Institute of International Law, Canadian Institute of International Law, International Law Association, and others. Series contains meeting agendas, meeting minutes, newsletters, reports, and other records.

Physical description: 241.7 cm of textual records

2 posters ; 59.5 x 89 or smaller

11 maps ; 90.5 x 57 cm or smaller

9 photographs ; b&w : 25 x 20.5 cm or smaller

1 photograph ; col. : 24 x 20 cm

14 portraits ; col. : 12.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

Arabic

Chinese  
English  
French  
Italian  
Latin  
Russian  
Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

Materials regarding Ronald St. John Macdonald's professional life may be found in other series and sub-series as a consequence of the creator's record-keeping practices.

Physical condition:

Some of the documents are in poor conservation conditions. Careful handling is required.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Cartographic material (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Certificates (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Research notes (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Portrait (documentary form)
- Maps (documentary form)
- Contracts (documentary form)
- Posters (documentary form)

- Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - Social planning (subject)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Politics (subject)
  - History--Study and teaching (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Discrimination (subject)
  - Race (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Science (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Utrecht (Netherlands) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Dakar (Senegal) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
  - Poznan (Poland) (place)
  - Cyprus (place)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Paris (France) (place)
  - Seoul (Korea) (place)
- 

### **Subseries: African Society of International Law**

Title: African Society of International Law

Date: 1985 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the African Society of International Law.

Physical description: 1.7 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Certificates (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Dakar (Senegal) (place)
  - London (England) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 13 - Application for funding for 1987 - 1992 /  
The African Society of International and Comparative Law**

Title: Application for funding for 1987 - 1992 / The African Society of International and Comparative Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 13

Date: 1987 - 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Dakar (Senegal) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the African Society of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the African Society of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 14

Date: 1985 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes correspondence, provisional agenda for the African Society of International Law's first annual conference, a draft of the African Society of International Law's statute, the African Society of International Law's member list, and a copy of the African Society of International Law's certificate of incorporation.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Certificates (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- London (England) (place)

- Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**Subseries: American Society of International Law**

Title: American Society of International Law

Date: 1970 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the American Society of International Law. Subseries contains newsletters, reports, programmes, and other materials.

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folders 15 - 18 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the American Society of International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the American Society of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folders 15 - 18

Date: 1990 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the American Society of International Law committee on the selection of the honorary member report, the American Society of International Law 87th annual meeting programs, the American Society of International Law newsletter of January and February 2002, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 19 - The American Society of International Law interest group on the U.N. decade of international law newsletter**

Title: The American Society of International Law interest group on the U.N. decade of international law newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 19

Date: 1993 - 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Washington (D.C.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 20 - The Canadian initiative to establish a Maritime zone for environmental protection: its significance for multilateral development of international law / Ronald St. John Macdonald, Gerald L. Morris, and Douglas M. Johnston**

Title: The Canadian initiative to establish a Maritime zone for environmental protection: its significance for multilateral development of international law / Ronald St. John Macdonald, Gerald L. Morris, and Douglas M. Johnston

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 20

Date: 1970 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the statement presented at the American Society of International Law annual conference.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 21 - The present state of the science of international law in the United States / R.R. Baxter**

Title: The present state of the science of international law in the United States / R.R. Baxter

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 21

Date: 1976 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains R.R. Baxter's address made during the international law weekend of the American branch of the International Law Association, the American Society of International Law, and the Association of the Bar of the city of New York.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Canadian Council on International Law**

Title: Canadian Council on International Law

Date: 1970 - 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the Canadian Council on International Law. Subseries contains conference lists, conference proceedings, bulletins, correspondence, meeting minutes, administrative records, and other materials.

Physical description: 25 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folder 2 - Canadian Council on International Law bulletins**Title: Canadian Council on International Law bulletinsReference code: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folder 2Date: 1974 - 1977 (date of creation)Scope and content:

File includes correspondence and the issues vol. I, no. 1, 2, 3, vol. II, no. 1, and vol. III, no. 1.

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual recordsPhysical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 CLanguage of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's list of publication developed by the Canadian Council on International Law's members**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's list of publication developed by the Canadian Council on International Law's members

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folder 3

Date: 1976 - 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folders 4 - 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Canadian Council on International Law conferences**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Canadian Council on International Law conferences

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folders 4 - 8

Date: 1970 - 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folders 5 - 7; and MS-2-615, Box 124, Folders 1 - 9  
- Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Canadian Council on  
International Law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Canadian Council on International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folders 5 - 7; and MS-2-615, Box 124, Folders 1 - 9

Date: 1972 - 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports, correspondence, bulletins, handwritten notes, lists, meeting minutes, and other materials related to the subject. File includes three issues of the American Society of International Law newsletter from the period between 1975 to 1978.

Physical description: 15.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 12 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Conference proceedings (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

## **Subseries: Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights

Date: 1945 - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights. Subseries contains periodicals, reports, press releases, photographs, and other materials.

Physical description: 49.5 cm of textual records

1 photograph ; col. : 24 x 20 cm

7 photographs ; b&w : 17.5 x 12.5 cm

14 portraits ; col. : 12.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Latin

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- Programs (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)
- Newsletters (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)
- Books (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Portrait (documentary form)
- Pamphlets (documentary form)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Human rights (subject)
- Politics (subject)
- History--Study and teaching (subject)
- Lectures and lecturing (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- Strasbourg (France) (place)
- Poznan (Poland) (place)

- Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 14 - A single court of human rights in Strasbourg: background information / Andrew Drzemczewski**

Title: A single court of human rights in Strasbourg: background information / Andrew Drzemczewski

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 14

Date: 1995 - 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 15 - Considerations on the European Court of Human Right's methods of interpretation, the authority of its judgements, and their execution / Ganshof van der Meersch**

Title: Considerations on the European Court of Human Right's methods of interpretation, the authority of its judgements, and their execution / Ganshof van der Meersch

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 15

Date: 1983 - 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the report presented by Ganshof van der Meersch on the occasion of the visit by the European Court of Human Rights to the Court of the Justice of the European communities.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C



Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folders 1 - 9 - Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights press releases**Title: Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights press releasesReference code: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folders 1 - 9Date: 1986 - 1997 (date of creation)Scope and content:

File includes a copy of the convention on human rights and fundamental freedoms of the commonwealth of independent states, the European Court of Human Rights press file no. 13 of September 1996, the European Court of Human Rights press file no. 14 of November 1996, and the European Court of Human Rights report on the draft protocol no. 12 on securing certain additional rights to persons deprived of their liberty.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual recordsPhysical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 CLanguage of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across nine folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 16 - Council of Europe's 40th anniversary programme**

Title: Council of Europe's 40th anniversary programme

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 16

Date: 1989 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 17 - Current topic: property rights, planning law and the European convention / Timothy Jones**

Title: Current topic: property rights, planning law and the European convention / Timothy Jones

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 17

Date: 1996 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains Timothy Jones' note addressed to Ronald St. John Macdonald attached to the article.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 18 - European convention on the suppression of terrorism / Council of Europe**

Title: European convention on the suppression of terrorism / Council of Europe

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 18

Date: 1996 - 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)

- Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 19 - European Court of Human Rights / Walter Ganshof van der Meersch**

Title: European Court of Human Rights / Walter Ganshof van der Meersch

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 19

Date: 1985 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 10 - European Union newsletter**

Title: European Union newsletter

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 10

Date: 1994 - 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the issue 3/94 of October 1994.

Physical description: 2 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 12 - Forum: Council of Europe : [periodical]**

Title: Forum: Council of Europe : [periodical]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 12

Date: 1995 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files include issues no. 1 - 96, no. 3 - 95, and no. 4 - 95.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 13 - Goronwy Roberts's speech delivered at the international conference on human rights**

Title: Goronwy Roberts's speech delivered at the international conference on human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 13

Date: 1968 - 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 11 - International Institute for Democracy  
clearing house review : [periodical]**

Title: International Institute for Democracy clearing house review : [periodical]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 11

Date: 1995 - 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains issue no. 15 of the periodical.

Physical description: 2 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Periodicals (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)

- Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 12 - Reports of judgements and decisions / European Court of Human Rights : [book]**

Title: Reports of judgements and decisions / European Court of Human Rights : [book]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 12

Date: 1998 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a memorandum regarding Martin Eaton's speech related to a United Kingdom government case and a European Court of Human Rights verbatim record related to the case of Ait-Mouhoub vs France of June 1998.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folders 13 - 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's newspaper clippings regarding the European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's newspaper clippings regarding the European Court of Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folders 13 - 15

Date: 1990 - 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 16 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's photograph regarding the European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's photograph regarding the European Court of Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 16

Date: [ca. 1990] - [ca. 1998] (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs ; b&w : 12.5 x 17.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Photographs (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)



- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 17 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's photograph with the pope John Paul II**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's photograph with the pope John Paul II

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folder 17

Date: 1988 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a photograph taken during the Pope's Visit to the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg. Included with the photograph is an envelope listing the names of the individuals in the photograph.

Physical description: 1 photograph ; col. : 24 x 20 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Churches and Religious Organizations (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the all-European system of human rights protection conference**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the all-European system of human rights protection conference

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 3

Date: 1990 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Poznan (Poland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folders 18 and 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the case of Titina Loizidou vs Turkey**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the case of Titina Loizidou vs Turkey

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 117, Folders 18 and 19

Date: 1993 - 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Law (subject)

- Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folders 1 - 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folders 1 - 11

Date: 1983 - 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reports on human rights, a copy of the Vienna Declaration, the Council of Europe "Europe: the road to democracy - the Council of Europe and the 'architecture' of Europe" report, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 11 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe and the United Nations**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe and the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folder 12

Date: 1981 -1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Phil Richards' art portfolio, European Court of Human Rights reports and meeting minutes, and typescripts regarding the United Nations' charter and international law.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

14 portraits ; col. :12.5 x 17.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Portrait (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folders 13 - 15 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe committee of experts for the improvement of the procedures for the protection of human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe committee of experts for the improvement of the procedures for the protection of human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folders 13 - 15

Date: 1992 - 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folders 16 - 19 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe committee of ministers**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe committee of ministers

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folders 16 - 19

Date: 1993 - 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folder 20 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe European Commission for democracy through law**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe European Commission for democracy through law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folder 20

Date: 1995 - 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folder 21 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe European ministerial conference on human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe European ministerial conference on human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folder 21

Date: 1985 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Vienna (Austria) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folders 1 - 10 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe parliamentary assembly**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe parliamentary assembly

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folders 1 - 10

Date: 1980 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an issue of the International Institute for Democracy clearing house review, Democracy: newsletter of the Strasbourg conference on parliamentary democracy, CEJIL gazette, European Union newsletter, and Council of Europe press releases.

Physical description: 5.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 10 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folders 22 and 23 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe parliamentary assembly and European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe parliamentary assembly and European Court of Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 118, Folders 22 and 23

Date: 1989 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Ronald St. John Macdonald's article "protecting human rights in emergency situations: making article 15 work", a Council of Europe committee of experts for the improvement of procedures for the protection of human rights meeting report, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)



- Press releases (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folder 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe sixth international colloquy about the European convention on human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe sixth international colloquy about the European convention on human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folder 11

Date: 1985 - 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folders 12 and 13 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe steering committee for human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe steering committee for human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folders 12 and 13

Date: 1988 - 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe's human rights at the dawn of the 21st century meeting**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe's human rights at the dawn of the 21st century meeting

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folder 14

Date: 1993 - 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reports presented in the interregional meeting organized by the Council of Europe in advance of the world conference on human rights.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the European commission of human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the European commission of human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folder 1

Date: 1977 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the decision of the commission as to the admissibility of application 8007/77 by Cyprus against Turkey.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folder 15 - 19; and MS-2-615, Box 121, Folder 1 - 20; - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the European Court of Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 119, Folder 15 - 19; and MS-2-615, Box 121, Folder 1 - 20;

Date: [ca. 1970] - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes reports, meeting minutes, meeting timetables, handwritten notes, press releases, and other materials related to the subject. File includes Ronald St. John Macdonald's nine short comments on the universal declaration of human rights, records related to the European convention on human rights, and a meeting minute of the London Institute of World Affairs council of June 1983.

Physical description: 15 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 25 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Programs (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 1 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the European parliament committee on foreign affairs, security and defence policy**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the European parliament committee on foreign affairs, security and defence policy

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 1

Date: 1996 - 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 2 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the European parliament committee on legal affairs and citizens' rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the European parliament committee on legal affairs and citizens' rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 2

Date: 1993 - 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 4 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Liechtenstein Institute**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Liechtenstein Institute

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 4

Date: 1998 - 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two letters from Luzius Wildhaber to Ronald St. John Macdonald.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

German

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Politics (subject)
  - History--Study and teaching (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 5 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the reform of the judicial control mechanism of the European convention of human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the reform of the judicial control mechanism of the European convention of human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 5

Date: [ca. 1991] - [ca.1992] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 6 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding human rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 6

Date: [ca. 1985] - 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from Elise Gendron to Ronald St. John Macdonald regarding John R. Craig's nomination for the Order of Canada.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Latin

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)

- Human rights (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 12 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding the Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials regarding the Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 12

Date: 1945 - [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains records related to the Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights, Dalhousie University, and Canada's constitution revision. File includes photographs of a group of unidentified individuals and letters between Ronald St. John Macdonald and Paul Martin.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records  
5 photographs ; b&w : 17.5 x 12.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
-



**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of speeches delivered at the European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of speeches delivered at the European Court of Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 7

Date: 1990 - 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Lectures and lecturing (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 8 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of the president of the European Court of Human Rights annual speech**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcript of the president of the European Court of Human Rights annual speech

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 8

Date: [ca. 1990] - [ca. 1990] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 9 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcripts of the speeches delivered during the pope John Paul II's visit to the European Court of Human Rights**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's transcripts of the speeches delivered during the pope John Paul II's visit to the European Court of Human Rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folder 9

Date: 1988 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains transcripts of the speeches delivered by C.A. Norgaard, Pope John Paul II, and Rolv Ryssdal during the Pope's visit to the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Human rights (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folders 10 and 11 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe European tribunal in matters of state immunity**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding the Council of Europe European tribunal in matters of state immunity

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 122, Folders 10 and 11

Date: 1992 - 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Strasbourg (France) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Republic of Cyprus**

Title: Republic of Cyprus

Date: 1956 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his consultation work for the Republic of Cyprus. Subseries contains a draft constitution for the Federal Republic of Cyprus, bulletins, newspaper clippings, reports, and other materials.

Physical description: 21.6 cm of textual records

1 map ; 90.5 x 57 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Italian

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Cartographic material (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Maps (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 16; and MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 5 - Cyprus Bulletin : [periodical]**

Title: Cyprus Bulletin : [periodical]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 16; and MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 5

Date: 1975 - 1999, predominant 1977 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 17; and MS-2-615, Box 129, Folders 1 - 5 -  
Research materials regarding the revision of the Republic of Cyprus constitution**

Title: Research materials regarding the revision of the Republic of Cyprus constitution

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 17; and MS-2-615, Box 129, Folders 1 - 5

Date: 1964 - 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 13 cm of textual records

1 map ; 90.5 x 57 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across six folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Press releases (documentary form)
- Maps (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)

- Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 18 - Cyprus currency: chapter 197 of the laws**

Title: Cyprus currency: chapter 197 of the laws

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 18

Date: 1959 - 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an annotated issue of the Cyprus currency: chapter 197 of the Laws.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 29 - Constitutional proposals for Cyprus / Lord Radcliffe**

Title: Constitutional proposals for Cyprus / Lord Radcliffe

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 29

Date: 1956 - 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the report submitted by the right honourable Lord Radcliffe to the secretary of state for the colonies to parliament by command of Her Majesty.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 20 - Cyprus and federalism / Criton G. Tornaritis**

Title: Cyprus and federalism / Criton G. Tornaritis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 20

Date: 1974 - 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Italian

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 21 - Cyprus and its constitutional and other legal problems / Criton G. Tornaritis**

Title: Cyprus and its constitutional and other legal problems / Criton G. Tornaritis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 21

Date: 1977 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the first and second editions of Criton G. Tornaritis's book.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 1 - Cyprus in brief / Public Information Office of the Republic of Cyprus : [booklet]**

Title: Cyprus in brief / Public Information Office of the Republic of Cyprus : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 1

Date: [197-?] - [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 2 - Cyprus to-day : [periodical]**

Title: Cyprus to-day : [periodical]



Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 2

Date: 1978 - 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes three issues of the periodical from the period between 1978 and 1980.

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 6 - Draft constitution of the Federal Republic of Cyprus**

Title: Draft constitution of the Federal Republic of Cyprus

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 6

Date: 1975 - 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft constitution developed by the Turkish Cypriot proposal. File includes handwritten notes.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 7 - International Law Conference on Cyprus**

Title: International Law Conference on Cyprus

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 7

Date: 1975 - 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains materials related to the conference organized by the Cyprus Bar Council.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 8 - Observation on the legality of the Cyprus government since 1963 as a matter of municipal and international law / Loukis G. Loucaides**

Title: Observation on the legality of the Cyprus government since 1963 as a matter of municipal and international law / Loukis G. Loucaides

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 8

Date: 1977 - 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 3 - Report of the United Nations mediator on Cyprus to the secretary-general : [booklet]**

Title: Report of the United Nations mediator on Cyprus to the secretary-general : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 3

Date: 1965 - 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folders 4 - 8 - Newspaper clippings regarding the Republic of Cyprus**

Title: Newspaper clippings regarding the Republic of Cyprus

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folders 4 - 8

Date: 1975 - 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 9 - Expert Committee on Crisis**

Title: Expert Committee on Crisis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 9

Date: 1975 - 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)

- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 9 - The Central Bank of Cyprus law : [booklet]**

Title: The Central Bank of Cyprus law : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 9

Date: 1963 - 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 10 - The Turkish invasion of Cyprus and legal problems arising therefrom / Criton G. Tornaritis**

Title: The Turkish invasion of Cyprus and legal problems arising therefrom / Criton G. Tornaritis

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 10

Date: 1975 - 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Cyprus (place)
- 

### **Subseries: Department of External Affairs of Canada**

Title: Department of External Affairs of Canada

Date: 1969 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the Department of External Affairs of Canada. Subseries contains meeting agendas, memorandums, and other materials.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

### **File: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folder 9 - Department of External Affairs of Canada meeting agenda**

Title: Department of External Affairs of Canada meeting agenda

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folder 9

Date: 1970 - 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an annotated agenda meeting and a memorandum.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folder 8 - Canadian governmental instrument for conductions relations with the United States / Department of External Affairs of Canada**

Title: Canadian governmental instrument for conductions relations with the United States / Department of External Affairs of Canada

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folder 8

Date: 1969 - 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: Gulf of Maine case**

Title: Gulf of Maine case

Date: 1958 - 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the Gulf of Maine case. Subseries contains correspondence, a memorandum of agreement, newspaper clippings, reports, and other materials.

Physical description: 13.2 cm of textual records  
10 maps ; 24.7 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Cartographic material (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Maps (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Contracts (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folder 9 - Department of External Affairs of Canada and the Gulf of Maine case**

Title: Department of External Affairs of Canada and the Gulf of Maine case

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folder 9

Date: 1977 - 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Files contain correspondence with the Department of External Affairs of Canada, a memorandum of agreement between Ronald St. John Macdonald and the Department of External Affairs of Canada, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C



Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Contracts (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folders 10 - 13 ; and MS-2-615, Box 126, Folders 1 - 4 -  
Research materials regarding the Gulf of Maine case**

Title: Research materials regarding the Gulf of Maine case

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 123, Folders 10 - 13 ; and MS-2-615, Box 126, Folders 1 - 4

Date: [ca. 1981] - [ca. 1982] (date of creation)

Physical description: 6.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)

- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 126, Folder 5 - Maps related to the Gulf of Maine case**

Title: Maps related to the Gulf of Maine case

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 126, Folder 5

Date: 1966 - 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 10 maps ; 24.7 x 25 cm or smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cartographic material (documentary form)
  - Maps (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 124, Folder 10 - Gulf of Maine coastal community analysis: section D New England profile / Dalhousie University Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies**

Title: Gulf of Maine coastal community analysis: section D New England profile / Dalhousie University Institute for Resource and Environmental Studies

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 124, Folder 10

Date: 1982 - 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 124, Folder 11 - Maritime boundary: state practice : [spiral-bound document]**

Title: Maritime boundary: state practice : [spiral-bound document]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 124, Folder 11

Date: [ca. 1982] - [ca. 1982] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the volume II of the report.

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 126, Folder 6 - History of the Canadian George's Bank fishery 1867 - 1957 : [spiral-bound document]**

Title: History of the Canadian George's Bank fishery 1867 - 1957 : [spiral-bound document]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 126, Folder 6

Date: [ca. 1958] - [ca. 1960] (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Fisheries (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

### **Subseries: International Law Association**

Title: International Law Association

Date: 1970 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the International Law Association. Subseries contains reports, correspondence, and other materials.

Physical description: 5.6 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Clippings (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- Minutes (documentary form)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Halifax (N.S.) (place)

- Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - Rome (Italy) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Paris (France) (place)
  - Seoul (Korea) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 125, Folders 6 and 7; and MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 4 - International Law Association reports**

Title: International Law Association reports

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 125, Folders 6 and 7; and MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 4

Date: 1977 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains reports developed by the International Law Association International committee on legal aspects of long-distance air pollution. File includes reports collected by Ronald St. John Macdonald that are related to subjects of the International Law Association International's interest.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Vancouver (B.C.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 125, Folder 8; and MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 1 - International Law Association records**

Title: International Law Association records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 125, Folder 8; and MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 1

Date: 1972 - 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 1 - International Law Association 54th conference records**

Title: International Law Association 54th conference records

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 1

Date: 1970 - 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folders 2 and 3 - International Law Association  
Committee on Legal Aspects of the Conservation of the Environment**

Title: International Law Association Committee on Legal Aspects of the Conservation of the Environment

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folders 2 and 3

Date: 1972 - 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Lists (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)

- Rome (Italy) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
  - Paris (France) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 12 - International Law Association Committee on Legal Problems of Continuous and Instantaneous Long-distance Air Pollution**

Title: International Law Association Committee on Legal Problems of Continuous and Instantaneous Long-distance Air Pollution

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 135, Folder 12

Date: 1986 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the interim report presented at the 1986 Seoul conference.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Seoul (Korea) (place)
- 

**Subseries: United Nations**

Title: United Nations

Date: [ca. 1931] - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the United Nations. Subseries contains reports, meeting minutes, correspondence, press releases, and other materials.

Physical description: 100.2 cm of textual records



2 posters ; 59.5 x 89 or smaller

2 photographs ; b&w : 25 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

Arabic

Chinese

English

French

Russian

Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Manuscripts (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Posters (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - Discrimination (subject)
  - Race (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 25 - Academy of European Law activity report**

Title: Academy of European Law activity report

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 107, Folder 25

Date: 1990 - 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes an internal draft of a report on the Hague peace initiative.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 10 - Canadian delegation's review of the work of the twentieth session of the United Nations general assembly**

Title: Canadian delegation's review of the work of the twentieth session of the United Nations general assembly

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 10

Date: 1965 - 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.9 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 1 - Delegations to the United Nations: twenty-first session of the general assembly : [booklet]**

Title: Delegations to the United Nations: twenty-first session of the general assembly : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 1

Date: 1966 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issue of October 1966.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 2 - Delegations to the United Nations: twenty-fifth session of the general assembly : [booklet]**

Title: Delegations to the United Nations: twenty-fifth session of the general assembly : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 2

Date: 1970 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issue of September 1970.

Physical description: 1.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 3 - Don Jamieson's statement made in the United Nations general assembly 31st session**

Title: Don Jamieson's statement made in the United Nations general assembly 31st session

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 3

Date: 1976 - 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 4 - H.E. Ambassador Alexander Borg Olivier's statement made in the United Nations general assembly forty-fourth session**

Title: H.E. Ambassador Alexander Borg Olivier's statement made in the United Nations general assembly forty-fourth session

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 4

Date: 1989 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 5 - Human rights in world perspective / unknown author**

Title: Human rights in world perspective / unknown author

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 5

Date: 1967 - 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an unedited draft of the manuscript by an unknown author.

Physical description: 0.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Manuscripts (documentary form)

- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 6 - International Court of Justice's press release**

Title: International Court of Justice's press release

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 6

Date: 1993 - 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - Law (subject)
  - Hague (Netherlands) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 7 - Journal of the United Nations : [periodical]**

Title: Journal of the United Nations : [periodical]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 7

Date: 1965 - 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains issue no. 3698, of July 1965.

Physical description: 4 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 8 - Notes on the agenda of the 13th ordinary session of the assembly of the league of nations**

Title: Notes on the agenda of the 13th ordinary session of the assembly of the league of nations

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folder 8

Date: [ca. 1932] - [ca. 1932] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the report prepared for the use of the Canadian delegation.

Physical description: 1.3 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 8 - Permanent mission to the United Nations : [booklet]**

Title: Permanent mission to the United Nations : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 8

Date: 1966 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains issue no. 197, of December 1966.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 9 - Problems of civil rights administration /  
Burton I. Gordin**

Title: Problems of civil rights administration / Burton I. Gordin

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 9

Date: 1967 - 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Ronald St. John Macdonald's identification card issued by the United Nations for the United Nations general assembly 21st session.

Physical description: 0.4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- International relations--20th century (subject)



- Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 11 - Newspaper clippings regarding the United Nations general assembly**

Title: Newspaper clippings regarding the United Nations general assembly

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 11

Date: 1970 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File consists of newspaper clippings mainly regarding a strong disagreement related to human rights between delegates from different countries.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 12 - Photographs of the United Nations third committee meeting on racial prejudice and religious intolerance**

Title: Photographs of the United Nations third committee meeting on racial prejudice and religious intolerance

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 12

Date: 1966 - 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs ; b&w : 25 x 20.5 cm

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Photographs (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 13 - Proceedings of the United Nations economic and social council**

Title: Proceedings of the United Nations economic and social council

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 13

Date: 1965 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 14 - Proceedings of the United Nations committee on the elimination of racial discrimination**

Title: Proceedings of the United Nations committee on the elimination of racial discrimination

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 14

Date: 1970 - 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 110, Folders 1 - 9; and MS-2-615, Box 111, Folders 1 and 2 -  
Proceedings of the United Nations general assembly**

Title: Proceedings of the United Nations general assembly

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 110, Folders 1 - 9; and MS-2-615, Box 111, Folders 1 and 2

Date: 1964 - 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the United Nations security council proceeding, United Nations economic and social council proceedings, a report of the United Nations committee on the elimination of racial discrimination of 1971, and handwritten notes related to the subject. File also contains two drafts of the University of Toronto Faculty of Law final report on the task force on the faculty of law's next 50 years by the University of Toronto Faculty of Law of 1996.

Physical description: 19 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

Arabic  
Chinese  
English  
French  
Russian  
Spanish

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 11 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Universities and colleges (subject)
  - Law schools (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 15; MS-2-615, Box 111, Folders 3 and 4; and MS-2-615, Box 112, Folders 1 - 5 - Proceedings of the United Nations third committee**

Title: Proceedings of the United Nations third committee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 109, Folder 15; MS-2-615, Box 111, Folders 3 and 4; and MS-2-615, Box 112, Folders 1 - 5

Date: 1955 - 1973; predominant 1965 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the United Nations general assembly reports on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination, five issues of the Journal of the United Nations from the period between 1966 to 1972, United Nations official records on human rights, member lists of the United Nations general assembly, and United Nations reports on the United Nations international conference on human rights.

Physical description: 22 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across eight folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 113, Folder 1 - International court of justice**

Title: International court of justice

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 113, Folder 1

Date: 1983 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes a letter from Jules Deschenes to Ronald St. John Macdonald related to the subject.

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Montréal (Québec) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 113, Folder 3 - Seminar on Canada and the United Nations**

Title: Seminar on Canada and the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 113, Folder 3

Date: 1975 - 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 113, Folders 3 - 9; MS-2-615, Box 114, Folder 1 - 12; and MS-2-615, Box 115, Folders 1 - 6; - United Nations committee on the elimination of racial discrimination**

Title: United Nations committee on the elimination of racial discrimination

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 113, Folders 3 - 9; MS-2-615, Box 114, Folder 1 - 12; and MS-2-615, Box 115, Folders 1 - 6;

Date: 1965 - 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the United Nations committee on the elimination of racial discrimination proceedings, United Nations reports on the United Nations international conference on human rights, issues of the Journal of the United Nations, correspondence, the Montreal statement of the assembly for human rights of March 1968, handwritten notes, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 27 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across 25 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Periodicals (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 115, Folders 7 and 8 - United Nations' decade of international law**

Title: United Nations' decade of international law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 115, Folders 7 and 8

Date: 1990 - 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across two folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Correspondence (documentary form)
- Transcriptions (documentary form)

- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 115, Folders 9 - 12 - United Nations international conference on human rights**

Title: United Nations international conference on human rights

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 115, Folders 9 - 12

Date: 1964 - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the United Nations reports on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination and United Nations third committee reports.

Physical description: 6.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folders 1 - 4 - United Nations security council**

Title: United Nations security council

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folders 1 - 4

Date: 1965 - 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C



Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 115, Folder 13 - United Nations special committee on apartheid**

Title: United Nations special committee on apartheid

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 115, Folder 13

Date: 1973 - 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes two United Nations & Southern Africa bulletins.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 115, Folder 14 - United Nations third committee**

Title: United Nations third committee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 115, Folder 14

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 pages

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folders 9 - 11; and MS-2-615, Box 115, Folder 15 -  
Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the United Nations**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's research materials on the United Nations

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 108, Folders 9 - 11; and MS-2-615, Box 115, Folder 15

Date: [ca. 1965] - [ca. 1976] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes issues of the Journal of the United Nations, United Nations economic and social council reports, United Nations committee on the elimination of racial discrimination reports, handwritten notes, correspondence and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 3.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folders 5 - 7 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's statements made in the United Nations third committee**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's statements made in the United Nations third committee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folders 5 - 7

Date: 1965 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes Max Wershof's statement made in the United Nations sixth committee and the Canadian government's notes pursuant to the secretary-general's note SO 214 (21).

Physical description: 0.8 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across three folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)

- International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 8 - The Convention on all forms of discrimination against women: a dream or reality? / Richard Haigh, Richard Pratt and Ronald St. John Macdonald**

Title: The Convention on all forms of discrimination against women: a dream or reality? / Richard Haigh, Richard Pratt and Ronald St. John Macdonald

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 8

Date: 1986 - 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the paper produced by Dalhousie University Law School with the cooperation of Ronald St. John Macdonald, and two large colour United Nations Convention on the Elimination of all forms of discrimination against women posters.

Physical description: 1 cm of textual records

2 posters ; 59.5 x 89 or smaller

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Posters (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 9 - The international and comparative law quarterly : [book]**

Title: The international and comparative law quarterly : [book]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 9

Date: 1966 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issue vol. 15, part 4, of October 1966, which includes Egon Schwelb's article "the international convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination".

Physical description: 1.9 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 10 - The international convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination / Egon Schwelb**

Title: The international convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination / Egon Schwelb

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 10

Date: 1966 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains an offprint with Ronald St. John Macdonald's annotations.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Offprints (documentary form)

- Discrimination (subject)
  - Race (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 11 - United Nations administrative rules regarding the payment of travel expenses and subsistence allowances : [booklet]**

Title: United Nations administrative rules regarding the payment of travel expenses and subsistence allowances : [booklet]

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 11

Date: 1971 - 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 12 - United Nations' guidelines regarding information concerning the submission of amicus curiae briefs**

Title: United Nations' guidelines regarding information concerning the submission of amicus curiae briefs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 12

Date: 1997 - 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 13 - United Nations press release**

Title: United Nations press release

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 116, Folder 13

Date: 1974 - 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes the Consultative Council of Jewish Organizations report of 1975 submitted to the United Nations commission on human rights.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Press releases (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - New York (N.Y.) (place)
- 

**Subseries: World Academy of Arts and Science**

Title: World Academy of Arts and Science

Date: 1985 - [ca. 1990] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Ronald St. John Macdonald's records regarding his involvement with the World Academy of Art and Science. Subseries contains printed materials, news releases, administrative records, and other materials.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Certificates (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Science (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 5 - The World Academy of Arts and Science pamphlet**

Title: The World Academy of Arts and Science pamphlet

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 5

Date: [ca. 1986] - [ca. 1990] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a pamphlet with basic information regarding the World Academy of Arts and Science.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Science (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 6 - World Academy of Arts and Sciences directory of fellows**

Title: World Academy of Arts and Sciences directory of fellows

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 6

Date: 1985 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.7 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Science (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 7 - World Academy of Arts and Sciences news**

Title: World Academy of Arts and Sciences news

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 7

Date: 1987 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the issues of April 1987 and May 1989.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Science (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 8 - World Academy of Arts and Sciences Rufus Jones award certificate presented to Paul Reuter**

Title: World Academy of Arts and Sciences Rufus Jones award certificate presented to Paul Reuter

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 8

Date: 1986 - 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 page

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Certificates (documentary form)

- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Science (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Awards (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 9 - World Academy of Arts and Science administrative manual**

Title: World Academy of Arts and Science administrative manual

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 9

Date: 1989 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a draft version of the manual developed by John H. Proctor.

Physical description: 0.6 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Handbooks and manuals (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Science (subject)
  - Arts and Culture (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Geneva (Switzerland) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folders 2 - 4; and MS-2-615, Box 122, Folders 22 and 23 - British Institute of International and Comparative Law**

Title: British Institute of International and Comparative Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 120, Folders 2 - 4; and MS-2-615, Box 122, Folders 22 and 23

Date: 1958 - 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File includes meeting minutes, reports, newsletters, the British Institute of International and Comparative Law's certificate of incorporation, and other materials related to the subject.

Physical description: 4 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Certificates (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

## **File: MS-2-615, Box 125, Folder 1 - 5 - Canadian Institute of International Affairs**

Title: Canadian Institute of International Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 125, Folder 1 - 5

Date: 1957 - 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains the Canadian Institute of International Affairs monthly reports on Canadian external relations, the Canadian Institute of International Affairs news and views on world affairs notes, the Canadian Institute of International Affairs programme notes, the Canadian Institute of International Affairs annual report for 1968-1969, and other materials related to the subject. Includes John F. Sokol's paper "factors that have conditioned Mexican political patterns", a Netherlands Institute for the Law of the Sea newsletter attached to a note from Prof. Dr. Barbara Kwiatkowska addressed to Ronald St. John Macdonald and a United Nations general assembly resolution of January 2000.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across five folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Newsletters (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
  - Utrecht (Netherlands) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 126, Folders 7 - 9; and MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 4 - Ontario human rights commission**

Title: Ontario human rights commission

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 126, Folders 7 - 9; and MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 4

Date: 1956 - 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement:

Due to Ronald St. John Macdonald's record-keeping practices, it was necessary to split the file across four folders.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Offprints (documentary form)
  - Clippings (documentary form)
  - Transcriptions (documentary form)
  - Government - Provincial (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 10 - Attitudes, skills, knowledge: recommendations for changes to legal education to assist in implementing multi-option civil justice system in the 21st century / Canadian Bar Association joint multi-disciplinary committee on legal education**

Title: Attitudes, skills, knowledge: recommendations for changes to legal education to assist in implementing multi-option civil justice system in the 21st century / Canadian Bar Association joint multi-disciplinary committee on legal education

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 10

Date: 2000 - 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
- Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
- Lawyers (subject)
- Law (subject)
- Education (subject)

- Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 2 - Canada pension plan advisory committee**

Title: Canada pension plan advisory committee

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 2

Date: 1969 - 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - Canada--Politics and government (subject)
  - Social planning (subject)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 11 - Institute of International Law**

Title: Institute of International Law

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 11

Date: [ca. 1995] - [ca. 1995] (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports, publications, studies, and documentation (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 13 - London Institute of World Affairs**

Title: London Institute of World Affairs

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 13

Date: 1981 - 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains a meeting agenda and a meeting minute.

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Minutes (documentary form)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - London (England) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 14 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's notes on the Ottawa conference**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's notes on the Ottawa conference

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 14

Date: 1984 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File contains handwritten notes regarding an unidentified conference held in Ottawa in 1984.



Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Research notes (documentary form)
  - Faculty papers (subject)
  - Ottawa (Ont.) (place)
- 

**File: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 3 - Ronald St. John Macdonald's Nova Scotia Bar Association admission papers**

Title: Ronald St. John Macdonald's Nova Scotia Bar Association admission papers

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 128, Folder 3

Date: 1955 - 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.2 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Lawyers (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
  - Toronto (Ont.) (place)
-

**File: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 15 - Pamphlet for an event held at Dalhousie University to celebrate the publication of Claude Bissel's Ernest Buckler Remembered**

Title: Pamphlet for an event held at Dalhousie University to celebrate the publication of Claude Bissel's Ernest Buckler Remembered

Reference code: MS-2-615, Box 127, Folder 15

Date: 1989 - 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 0.1 cm of textual records

Physical location: Killam Memorial Library - 5th Floor - Archives - Range A78 C

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Correspondence (documentary form)
  - Pamphlets (documentary form)
  - Lists (documentary form)
  - Associations, institutions, etc. (subject)
  - Law (subject)
  - International relations--20th century (subject)
  - Halifax (N.S.) (place)
-